

Report No. : SA171102C30

Applicant : HMD Global Oy

Address : Karaportti 2, 02610 Espoo, Finland

Product : Smart Phone

FCC ID : 2AJOTTA-1045

Brand : Nokia

Model No. : TA-1045

Standards : FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093), IEEE C95.1:1992, IEEE Std 1528:2013

KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, KDB 865664 D02 v01r02 KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, KDB 447498 D01 v06

KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, KDB 941225 D05 v02r05

Sample Received Date : Dec. 04, 2017

Date of Testing : Nov. 16, 2017 ~ Dec. 11, 2017

Lab Address : No. 47-2, 14th Ling, Chia Pau Vil., Lin Kou Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan, R.O.C.

Test Location : No. 19, Hwa Ya 2nd Rd, Wen Hwa Vil, Kwei Shan Dist., Taoyuan City 33383, Taiwan (R.O.C)

CERTIFICATION: The above equipment have been tested by **Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch – Lin Kou Laboratories**, and found compliance with the requirement of the above standards. The test record, data evaluation & Equipment Under Test (EUT) configurations represented herein are true and accurate accounts of the measurements of the sample's SAR characteristics under the conditions specified in this report. It should not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of our laboratory. The client should not use it to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by TAF or any government agencies.

Prepared By:

Gina Liu / Specialist

Approved By:

Eli Hsu / Senior Engineer





This report is for your exclusive use. Any copying or replication of this report to or for any other person or entity, or use of our name or trademark, is permitted only with our prior written permission. This report sets forth our findings solely with respect to the test samples identified herein. The results set forth in this report are not indicative or representative of the quality or characteristics of the lot from which a test sample was taken or any similar or identical product unless specifically and expressly noted. Our report includes all of the tests requested by you and the results thereof based upon the information that you provided to us. You have 60 days from date of issuance of this report to notify us of any material error or omission caused by our negligence, provided, however, that such notice shall be in writing and shall specifically address the issue you wish to raise. A failure to raise such issue within the prescribed time shall constitute your unqualified acceptance of the completeness of this report, the tests conducted and the correctness of the report contents. Unless specific mention, the uncertainty of measurement has been explicitly taken into account to declare the compliance or non-compliance to the specification.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 1 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



Page No.

: 2 of 82

Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017

Table of Contents

| Kel | | Control Record | |
|-----|-------------|--|----------|
| 1. | | nary of Maximum SAR Value | |
| 2. | Desci | ription of Equipment Under Test | <u>5</u> |
| 3. | | Measurement System | |
| | 3.1 | Definition of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) | |
| | 3.2 | SPEAG DASY52 System | |
| | V. <u> </u> | 3.2.1 Robot | |
| | | 3.2.2 Probes | |
| | | 3.2.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE) | |
| | | 3.2.4 Phantoms | 10 |
| | | 3.2.5 Device Holder | |
| | | 3.2.6 System Validation Dipoles | |
| | | 3.2.7 Tissue Simulating Liquids | |
| | 3.3 | SAR System Verification | 1.5 |
| | 3.4 | SAR Measurement Procedure | |
| | 0 | 3.4.1 Area & Zoom Scan Procedure | |
| | | 3.4.2 Volume Scan Procedure | 16 |
| | | 3.4.3 Power Drift Monitoring | |
| | | 3.4.4 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation | |
| | | 3.4.5 SAR Averaged Methods | |
| 4. | SARI | Measurement Evaluation | |
| •• | 4.1 | EUT Configuration and Setting | |
| | 4.2 | EUT Testing Position | 25 |
| | | 4.2.1 Head Exposure Conditions | |
| | | 4.2.2 Body-worn Accessory Exposure Conditions | |
| | | 4.2.3 Hotspot Mode Exposure Conditions | 28 |
| | | 4.2.4 Product Specific (Phablet) Exposure Conditions | 29 |
| | 4.3 | Tissue Verification | 30 |
| | 4.4 | System Validation | |
| | 4.5 | System Verification | |
| | 4.6 | Maximum Output Power | |
| | | 4.6.1 Maximum Target Conducted Power | 33 |
| | | 4.6.2 Measured Conducted Power Result | 36 |
| | 4.7 | SAR Testing Results | |
| | ••• | 4.7.1 SAR Test Reduction Considerations | |
| | | 4.7.2 SAR Results for Head Exposure Condition | |
| | | 4.7.3 SAR Results for Body Exposure Condition (Test Separation Distance is 15 mm) | |
| | | 4.7.4 SAR Results for Hotspot Exposure Condition (Test Separation Distance is 10 mm) | 60 |
| | | 4.7.5 SAR Results for Product Specific (Phablet) Exposure Condition (Test Separation Distance is 0 mm) | 63 |
| | | 4.7.6 SAR Measurement Variability | 64 |
| | | 4.7.7 Simultaneous Multi-band Transmission Evaluation | |
| 5. | Calib | ration of Test Equipment | |
| 6. | | urement Uncertainty | |
| 7. | | nation on the Testing Laboratories | |

Appendix A. SAR Plots of System Verification

Appendix B. SAR Plots of SAR Measurement
Appendix C. Calibration Certificate for Probe and Dipole
Appendix D. Photographs of EUT and Setup



Release Control Record

| Report No. | Reason for Change | Date Issued |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------|
| SA171102C30 | Initial release | Dec. 14, 2017 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 3 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



1. Summary of Maximum SAR Value

| Equipment Class | Mode | Highest SAR-1g Head (W/kg) | Highest SAR-1g Body-worn Tested at 15 mm (W/kg) | Highest SAR-1g Hotspot Tested at 10 mm (W/kg) | Highest SAR-10g Product Specific Tested at 0 mm (W/kg) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | GSM850 | 0.90 | 0.26 | 0.23 | |
| | GSM1900 | 0.08 | 0.53 | 1.18 | |
| | WCDMA II | 0.18 | 1.19 | 1.19 | |
| | WCDMA IV | 0.17 | 1.16 | 1.15 | |
| | WCDMA V | 1.19 | 0.29 | 0.26 | |
| PCE | LTE 2 | 0.12 | 0.88 | 1.16 | |
| | LTE 4 | 0.12 | 0.78 | 0.97 | |
| | LTE 5 | 1.06 | 0.17 | 0.21 | |
| | LTE 7 | 0.19 | 0.37 | 0.79 | |
| | LTE 12 | 0.64 | 0.25 | 0.24 | |
| | LTE 17 | 0.70 | 0.24 | 0.23 | |
| DTS | 2.4G WLAN | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.07 | |
| NII | 5G WLAN | 0.84 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.31 |
| DSS | Bluetooth | N/A | 0.00 | N/A | 0.00 |
| DXX NFC | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Highest Simultaneous Transmission | | Head | Body-worn | Hotspot | Product Specific |
| | SAR | 1.51 | 1.22 | 1.19 | N/A |

Note:

1. The SAR criteria (Head & Body: SAR-1g 1.6 W/kg, and Extremity: SAR-10g 4.0 W/kg) for general population / uncontrolled exposure is specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 4 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



2. <u>Description of Equipment Under Test</u>

| EUT Type | Smart Phone |
|---|---|
| FCC ID | 2AJOTTA-1045 |
| Brand Name | Nokia |
| Model Name | TA-1045 |
| Tx Frequency Bands (Unit: MHz) | GSM850: 824.2 ~ 848.8 GSM1900: 1850.2 ~ 1909.8 WCDMA Band II: 1852.4 ~ 1907.6 WCDMA Band IV: 1712.4 ~ 1752.6 WCDMA Band V: 826.4 ~ 846.6 LTE Band 2: 1850.7 ~ 1909.3 (BW: 1.4M, 3M, 5M, 10M, 15M, 20M) LTE Band 4: 1710.7 ~ 1754.3 (BW: 1.4M, 3M, 5M, 10M, 15M, 20M) LTE Band 5: 824.7 ~ 848.3 (BW: 1.4M, 3M, 5M, 10M) LTE Band 7: 2502.5 ~ 2567.5 (BW: 5M, 10M, 15M, 20M) LTE Band 12: 699.7 ~ 715.3 (BW: 1.4M, 3M, 5M, 10M) LTE Band 17: 706.5 ~ 713.5 (BW: 5M, 10M) WLAN: 2412 ~ 2462, 5180 ~ 5240, 5260 ~ 5320, 5500 ~ 5700, 5745 ~ 5825 Bluetooth: 2402 ~ 2480 NFC: 13.56 |
| Uplink Modulations | GSM & GPRS : GMSK EDGE : 8PSK WCDMA : QPSK LTE : QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM 802.11b : DSSS 802.11a/g/n/ac : OFDM Bluetooth : GFSK, π/4-DQPSK, 8-DPSK NFC : ASK |
| Maximum Tune-up Conducted Power (Unit: dBm) | Please refer to section 4.6.1 of this report |
| Antenna Type | Fixed Internal Antenna, PIFA Antenna (Peak Antenna Gain : -1.7 dBi for 2.4GHz, 0.6 dBi for 5GHz) |
| EUT Stage | Identical Prototype |

Note:

1. The WWAN antenna support band with power reduction information as below.

| Position | ANT | 850 | 1900 | II | IV | V | 2 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 17 | Function Notes | Simultaneous TX Combination |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | 0 | w/o | w/o | w/o | w/o | w/o | w/o | w/o | w/o | w/o | w/o | w/o | Wifi Off , Cell On | No |
| Head | 0 | w/ | w/o | w/o | w/o | w/ | w/o | w/o | w/ | w/o | w/ | w/ | Wifi On , Cell On | Yes |
| (Voice mode) | 1 | w/o | | | | w/o | | | w/o | | w/o | w/o | Wifi Off , Cell On | No |
| | 1 | w/ | | | | w/ | | | w/ | | w/ | w/ | Wifi On , Cell On | Yes |
| Hotspot | 0 | w/o | w/ | w/ | w/ | w/o | w/ | w/ | w/o | w/o | w/o | w/o | Hotspot | Vos |
| (Data mode) | 1 | w/o | | | | w/o | | | w/o | | w/o | w/o | - Mode Enable | Yes |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 5 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| Position | ANT | 850 | 1900 | II | IV | V | 2 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 12 | 17 | Function Notes | Simultaneous TX Combination |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | 0 | w/o | w/o | w/o | w/o | w/o | w/o | w/o | w/o | w/o | w/o | w/o | Wifi Off , Cell On | No |
| Body-worn | 0 | w/ | w/o | w/o | w/o | w/ | w/o | w/o | w/ | w/o | w/ | w/ | Wifi On , Cell On | Yes |
| (Voice mode) | 1 | w/o | | | | w/o | | | w/o | | w/o | w/o | Wifi Off , Cell On | No |
| | 1 | w/ | | | | w/ | | | w/ | | w/ | w/ | Wifi On , Cell On | Yes |

- 2. This device support dual SIM but they share the same antenna. Since these two SIM are used for subscriber identification only and it is not related to RF identity, only SIM1 was used for SAR testing.
- 3. The above EUT information is declared by manufacturer and for more detailed features description please refers to the manufacturer's specifications or User's Manual.

List of Accessory:

| | Brand Name | SCUD |
|----------|------------------|---|
| Dettem | Model Name | HE345 |
| Battery | Power Rating | 3.85Vdc, 3000mAh |
| | Туре | Li-ion |
| | Brand Name | Foxconn |
| Earphone | Model Name | WH-108 |
| | Signal Line Type | 1.4 meter non-shielded cable without ferrite core |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 6 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



3. SAR Measurement System

3.1 Definition of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (p). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

3.2 SPEAG DASY52 System

DASY52 system consists of high precision robot, probe alignment sensor, phantom, robot controller, controlled measurement server and near-field probe. The robot includes six axes that can move to the precision position of the DASY52 software defined. The DASY52 software can define the area that is detected by the probe. The robot is connected to controlled box. Controlled measurement server is connected to the controlled robot box. The DAE includes amplifier, signal multiplexing, AD converter, offset measurement and surface detection. It is connected to the Electro-optical coupler (ECO). The ECO performs the conversion form the optical into digital electric signal of the DAE and transfers data to the PC.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 7 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



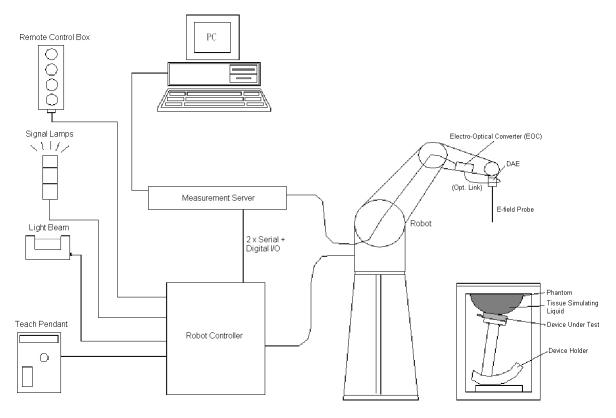


Fig-3.1 SPEAG DASY52 System Setup

3.2.1 Robot

The DASY52 system uses the high precision robots from Stäubli SA (France). For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version of CS8c from Stäubli is used. The Stäubli robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability ±0.035 mm)
- · High reliability (industrial design)
- · Jerk-free straight movements
- · Low ELF interference (the closed metallic construction shields against motor control fields)



Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 8 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



3.2.2 Probes

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe. The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency.

| Model | EX3DV4 | |
|---------------|--|--|
| Construction | Symmetrical design with triangular core. Built-in shielding against static charges. PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE). | |
| Frequency | 10 MHz to 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB | |
| Directivity | ± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis) | |
| Dynamic Range | 10 μW/g to 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μW/g) | |
| Dimensions | Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm | |

| Model | FC2DV2 | |
|---------------|---|--|
| Model | ES3DV3 | |
| Construction | Symmetrical design with triangular core. Interleaved sensors. Built-in shielding against static charges. PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE). | |
| Frequency | 10 MHz to 4 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB | |
| Directivity | ± 0.2 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.3 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis) | |
| Dynamic Range | 5 μW/g to 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB | |
| Dimensions | Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (Body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 2.0 mm | |

| Model | ET3DV6 | 900 |
|---------------|--|-----|
| Construction | Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in optical fiber for surface detection system. Built-in shielding against static charges. PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE) | |
| Frequency | 10 MHz to 2.3 GHz; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB | |
| Directivity | ± 0.2 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.4 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis) | |
| Dynamic Range | 5 μW/g to 100 mW/g; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB | |
| Dimensions | Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 16 mm) Tip diameter: 6.8 mm (Body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 2.7 mm | |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 9 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



3.2.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

| Model | DAE3, DAE4 | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| Construction | Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop. | |
| Measurement | -100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV, | |
| Range | 400mV) | The last of the state of the st |
| Input Offset | < 5μV (with auto zero) | |
| Voltage | < 5μ V (With auto Zero) | |
| Input Bias Current | < 50 fA | |
| Dimensions | 60 x 60 x 68 mm | |

3.2.4 Phantoms

| Model | Twin SAM | |
|-----------------|---|-----|
| Construction | The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot. | No. |
| Material | Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF) | |
| Shell Thickness | 2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point) | |
| Dimensions | Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet | |
| Filling Volume | approx. 25 liters | |

| Model | ELI | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Construction | Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles. | |
| Material | Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF) | |
| Shell Thickness | 2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate) | |
| Dimensions | Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm | |
| Filling Volume | approx. 30 liters | |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 10 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



3.2.5 Device Holder

| Model | Mounting Device | |
|--------------|---|--|
| Construction | In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom or ELI4, the Mounting Device enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter device in spherical coordinates. Rotation point is the ear opening point. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC, IEEE, FCC or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). | |
| Material | POM | |

| Model | Laptop Extensions Kit | |
|--------------|---|--|
| Construction | Simple but effective and easy-to-use extension for Mounting Device that facilitates the testing of larger devices according to IEC 62209-2 (e.g., laptops, cameras, etc.). It is lightweight and fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner. | |
| Material | POM, Acrylic glass, Foam | |

3.2.6 System Validation Dipoles

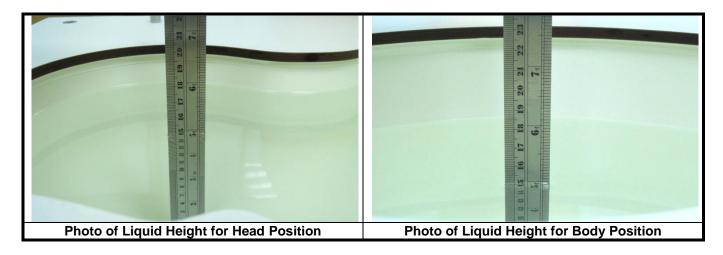
| Model | D-Serial | |
|------------------|--|--|
| Construction | Symmetrical dipole with I/4 balun. Enables measurement of feed point impedance with NWA. Matched for use near flat phantoms filled with tissue simulating solutions. | |
| Frequency | 750 MHz to 5800 MHz | |
| Return Loss | > 20 dB | |
| Power Capability | > 100 W (f < 1GHz), > 40 W (f > 1GHz) | |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 11 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



3.2.7 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For SAR measurement of the field distribution inside the phantom, the phantom must be filled with homogeneous tissue simulating liquid to a depth of at least 15 cm. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm. The nominal dielectric values of the tissue simulating liquids in the phantom and the tolerance of 5% are listed in Table-3.1.



The dielectric properties of the head tissue simulating liquids are defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. For the body tissue simulating liquids, the dielectric properties are defined in RSS-102 Annex D and IEC 62209-2. The dielectric properties of the tissue simulating liquids were verified prior to the SAR evaluation using a dielectric assessment kit and a network analyzer.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 12 of 82
Report No. : SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



Table-3.1 Targets of Tissue Simulating Liquid

| - | | argets of Tissue Silliu | | D |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Frequency (MHz) | Target Permittivity | Range of ±5% | Target Conductivity | Range of ±5% |
| | • | For Head | • | |
| 750 | 41.9 | 39.8 ~ 44.0 | 0.89 | 0.85 ~ 0.93 |
| 835 | 41.5 | 39.4 ~ 43.6 | 0.90 | 0.86 ~ 0.95 |
| 900 | 41.5 | 39.4 ~ 43.6 | 0.97 | 0.92 ~ 1.02 |
| 1450 | 40.5 | 38.5 ~ 42.5 | 1.20 | 1.14 ~ 1.26 |
| 1640 | 40.3 | 38.3 ~ 42.3 | 1.29 | 1.23 ~ 1.35 |
| 1750 | 40.1 | 38.1 ~ 42.1 | 1.37 | 1.30 ~ 1.44 |
| 1800 | 40.0 | 38.0 ~ 42.0 | 1.40 | 1.33 ~ 1.47 |
| 1900 | 40.0 | 38.0 ~ 42.0 | 1.40 | 1.33 ~ 1.47 |
| 2000 | 40.0 | 38.0 ~ 42.0 | 1.40 | 1.33 ~ 1.47 |
| 2300 | 39.5 | 37.5 ~ 41.5 | 1.67 | 1.59 ~ 1.75 |
| 2450 | 39.2 | 37.2 ~ 41.2 | 1.80 | 1.71 ~ 1.89 |
| 2600 | 39.0 | 37.1 ~ 41.0 | 1.96 | 1.86 ~ 2.06 |
| 3500 | 37.9 | 36.0 ~ 39.8 | 2.91 | 2.76 ~ 3.06 |
| 5200 | 36.0 | 34.2 ~ 37.8 | 4.66 | 4.43 ~ 4.89 |
| 5300 | 35.9 | 34.1 ~ 37.7 | 4.76 | 4.52 ~ 5.00 |
| 5500 | 35.6 | 33.8 ~ 37.4 | 4.96 | 4.71 ~ 5.21 |
| 5600 | 35.5 | 33.7 ~ 37.3 | 5.07 | 4.82 ~ 5.32 |
| 5800 | 35.3 | 33.5 ~ 37.1 | 5.27 | 5.01 ~ 5.53 |
| | | For Body | | |
| 750 | 55.5 | 52.7 ~ 58.3 | 0.96 | 0.91 ~ 1.01 |
| 835 | 55.2 | 52.4 ~ 58.0 | 0.97 | 0.92 ~ 1.02 |
| 900 | 55.0 | 52.3 ~ 57.8 | 1.05 | 1.00 ~ 1.10 |
| 1450 | 54.0 | 51.3 ~ 56.7 | 1.30 | 1.24 ~ 1.37 |
| 1640 | 53.8 | 51.1 ~ 56.5 | 1.40 | 1.33 ~ 1.47 |
| 1750 | 53.4 | 50.7 ~ 56.1 | 1.49 | 1.42 ~ 1.56 |
| 1800 | 53.3 | 50.6 ~ 56.0 | 1.52 | 1.44 ~ 1.60 |
| 1900 | 53.3 | 50.6 ~ 56.0 | 1.52 | 1.44 ~ 1.60 |
| 2000 | 53.3 | 50.6 ~ 56.0 | 1.52 | 1.44 ~ 1.60 |
| 2300 | 52.9 | 50.3 ~ 55.5 | 1.81 | 1.72 ~ 1.90 |
| 2450 | 52.7 | 50.1 ~ 55.3 | 1.95 | 1.85 ~ 2.05 |
| 2600 | 52.5 | 49.9 ~ 55.1 | 2.16 | 2.05 ~ 2.27 |
| 3500 | 51.3 | 48.7 ~ 53.9 | 3.31 | 3.14 ~ 3.48 |
| 5200 | 49.0 | 46.6 ~ 51.5 | 5.30 | 5.04 ~ 5.57 |
| 5300 | 48.9 | 46.5 ~ 51.3 | 5.42 | 5.15 ~ 5.69 |
| 5500 | 48.6 | 46.2 ~ 51.0 | 5.65 | 5.37 ~ 5.93 |
| 5600 | 48.5 | 46.1 ~ 50.9 | 5.77 | 5.48 ~ 6.06 |
| 5800 | 48.2 | 45.8 ~ 50.6 | 6.00 | 5.70 ~ 6.30 |
| | | | | |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 13 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017





The following table gives the recipes for tissue simulating liquids.

Table-3.2 Recipes of Tissue Simulating Liquid

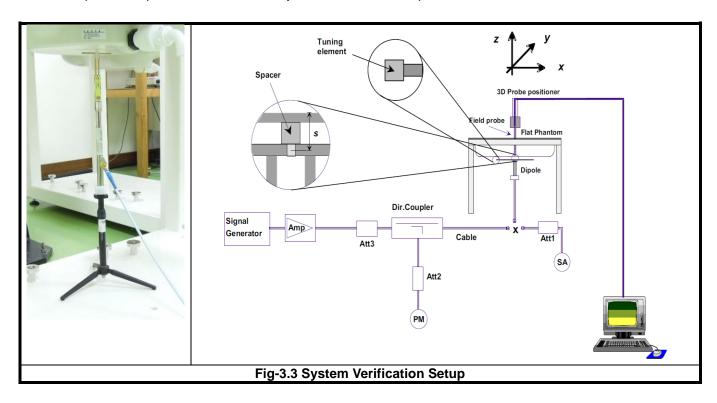
| Tissue Type | Bactericide | DGBE | HEC | NaCl | Sucrose | Triton X-100 | Water | Diethylene Glycol Mono- hexylether |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----|------|---------|-----------------|-------|---|
| H750 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 1.5 | 56.0 | - | 42.1 | - |
| H835 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 1.5 | 57.0 | - | 41.1 | - |
| H900 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 1.4 | 58.0 | - | 40.2 | - |
| H1450 | - | 43.3 | - | 0.6 | - | - | 56.1 | - |
| H1640 | - | 45.8 | - | 0.5 | - | - | 53.7 | - |
| H1750 | - | 47.0 | - | 0.4 | - | - | 52.6 | - |
| H1800 | - | 44.5 | - | 0.3 | - | - | 55.2 | - |
| H1900 | - | 44.5 | - | 0.2 | - | - | 55.3 | - |
| H2000 | - | 44.5 | - | 0.1 | - | - | 55.4 | - |
| H2300 | - | 44.9 | - | 0.1 | - | - | 55.0 | - |
| H2450 | - | 45.0 | | 0.1 | - | 1 | 54.9 | - |
| H2600 | - | 45.1 | - | 0.1 | - | - | 54.8 | - |
| H3500 | - | 8.0 | | 0.2 | - | 20.0 | 71.8 | - |
| H5G | - | - | - | - | - | 17.2 | 65.5 | 17.3 |
| B750 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.8 | 48.8 | - | 50.0 | - |
| B835 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.9 | 48.5 | - | 50.2 | - |
| B900 | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | 0.9 | 48.2 | - | 50.5 | - |
| B1450 | - | 34.0 | - | 0.3 | - | - | 65.7 | - |
| B1640 | - | 32.5 | - | 0.3 | - | - | 67.2 | - |
| B1750 | - | 31.0 | - | 0.2 | - | - | 68.8 | - |
| B1800 | - | 29.5 | - | 0.4 | - | - | 70.1 | - |
| B1900 | - | 29.5 | - | 0.3 | - | - | 70.2 | - |
| B2000 | - | 30.0 | - | 0.2 | - | - | 69.8 | - |
| B2300 | - | 31.0 | - | 0.1 | - | 1 | 68.9 | - |
| B2450 | - | 31.4 | - | 0.1 | - | - | 68.5 | - |
| B2600 | - | 31.8 | - | 0.1 | - | - | 68.1 | - |
| B3500 | - | 28.8 | - | 0.1 | - | - | 71.1 | - |
| B5G | - | - | - | - | - | 10.7 | 78.6 | 10.7 |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 14 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



3.3 SAR System Verification

The system check verifies that the system operates within its specifications. It is performed daily or before every SAR measurement. The system check uses normal SAR measurements in the flat section of the phantom with a matched dipole at a specified distance. The system verification setup is shown as below.



The validation dipole is placed beneath the flat phantom with the specific spacer in place. The distance spacer is touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The spectrum analyzer measures the forward power at the location of the system check dipole connector. The signal generator is adjusted for the desired forward power (250 mW is used for 700 MHz to 3 GHz, 100 mW is used for 3.5 GHz to 6 GHz) at the dipole connector and the power meter is read at that level. After connecting the cable to the dipole, the signal generator is readjusted for the same reading at power meter.

After system check testing, the SAR result will be normalized to 1W forward input power and compared with the reference SAR value derived from validation dipole certificate report. The deviation of system check should be within 10 %.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 15 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



3.4 SAR Measurement Procedure

According to the SAR test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

- (a) Power reference measurement
- (b) Area scan
- (c) Zoom scan
- (d) Power drift measurement

The SAR measurement procedures for each of test conditions are as follows:

- (a) Make EUT to transmit maximum output power
- (b) Measure conducted output power through RF cable
- (c) Place the EUT in the specific position of phantom
- (d) Perform SAR testing steps on the DASY system
- (e) Record the SAR value

3.4.1 Area & Zoom Scan Procedure

First Area Scan is used to locate the approximate location(s) of the local peak SAR value(s). The measurement grid within an Area Scan is defined by the grid extent, grid step size and grid offset. Next, in order to determine the EM field distribution in a three-dimensional spatial extension, Zoom Scan is required. The Zoom Scan is performed around the highest E-field value to determine the averaged SAR-distribution over 10 g. According to KDB 865664 D01, the resolution for Area and Zoom scan is specified in the table below.

| Items | <= 2 GHz | 2-3 GHz | 3-4 GHz | 4-5 GHz | 5-6 GHz |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Area Scan (Δx, Δy) | <= 15 mm | <= 12 mm | <= 12 mm | <= 10 mm | <= 10 mm |
| Zoom Scan (Δx, Δy) | <= 8 mm | <= 5 mm | <= 5 mm | <= 4 mm | <= 4 mm |
| Zoom Scan (Δz) | <= 5 mm | <= 5 mm | <= 4 mm | <= 3 mm | <= 2 mm |
| Zoom Scan Volume | >= 30 mm | >= 30 mm | >= 28 mm | >= 25 mm | >= 22 mm |

Note:

When zoom scan is required and report SAR is <= 1.4 W/kg, the zoom scan resolution of $\Delta x / \Delta y$ (2-3GHz: <= 8 mm, 3-4GHz: <= 7 mm, 4-6GHz: <= 5 mm) may be applied.

3.4.2 Volume Scan Procedure

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 16 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



3.4.3 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drift more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

3.4.4 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- (a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
- (b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- (c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- (d) Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- (e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- (f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

3.4.5 SAR Averaged Methods

In DASY, the interpolation and extrapolation are both based on the modified Quadratic Shepard's method. The interpolation scheme combines a least-square fitted function method and a weighted average method which are the two basic types of computational interpolation and approximation.

Extrapolation routines are used to obtain SAR values between the lowest measurement points and the inner phantom surface. The extrapolation distance is determined by the surface detection distance and the probe sensor offset. The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5 mm.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 17 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



4. SAR Measurement Evaluation

4.1 EUT Configuration and Setting

<Connections between EUT and System Simulator>

For WWAN SAR testing, the EUT was linked and controlled by base station emulator. Communication between the EUT and the emulator was established by air link. The distance between the EUT and the communicating antenna of the emulator is larger than 50 cm and the output power radiated from the emulator antenna is at least 30 dB smaller than the output power of EUT. The EUT was set from the emulator to radiate maximum output power during SAR testing.

<Considerations Related to GSM / GPRS / EDGE for Setup and Testing>

The maximum multi-slot capability supported by this device is as below.

- 1. This EUT is class B device
- 2. This EUT supports GPRS multi-slot class 33 (max. uplink: 4, max. downlink: 5, total timeslots: 6)
- 3. This EUT supports EDGE multi-slot class 33 (max. uplink: 4, max. downlink: 5, total timeslots: 6)

For GSM850 frequency band, the power control level is set to 5 for GSM mode and GPRS (GMSK: CS1), and set to 8 for EDGE (GMSK: MCS1, 8PSK: MCS9). For GSM1900 frequency band, the power control level is set to 0 for GSM mode and GPRS (GMSK: CS1), and set to 2 for EDGE (GMSK: MCS1, 8PSK: MCS9).

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 18 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



<Considerations Related to WCDMA for Setup and Testing> WCDMA Handsets Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode.

WCDMA Handsets Body-worn SAR

SAR for body-worn configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode.

Handsets with Release 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body-worn configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA using the HSDPA body SAR procedures in the "Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices", for the highest reported SAR body-worn exposure configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

Handsets with Release 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body-worn configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSPA using the HSPA body SAR procedures in the "Release 6 HSPA Data Devices", for the highest reported body-worn exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When VOIP is applicable for next to the ear head exposure in HSPA, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body-worn measurements is tested for next to the ear head exposure.

Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body SAR with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. HSDPA is configured according to the applicable UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH / HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms and a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors (β_c , β_d), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters (Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} , Δ_{CQI}) are set according to values indicated in below. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 19 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| Sub-test | βε | βd | β _d (SF) | β₀/β _d | β _{HS} ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾ | CM ⁽³⁾ (dB) | MPR ⁽³⁾ (dB) |
|----------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 2/15 | 4/15 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 12/15 ⁽⁴⁾ | 15/15 ⁽⁴⁾ | 64 | 12/15 ⁽⁴⁾ | 24/15 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 15/15 | 8/15 | 64 | 15/8 | 30/15 | 1.5 | 0.5 |
| 4 | 15/15 | 4/15 | 64 | 15/4 | 30/15 | 1.5 | 0.5 |

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/\overline{15}$ with $\beta_{HS} = 30/\overline{15}$ * β_c .

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 30/15 with β_{HS} = 30/15 * β_c , and Δ_{CQI} = 24/15 with β_{HS} = 24/15 * β_c .

Note 3: CM = 1 for $\beta_d/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{HS}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_o/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Release 6 HSUPA Data Devices

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body SAR with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA. When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing. Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSPA, a communication test set is required for output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSPA are configured according to the β values indicated in below.

| Sub-test | βα | βd | β₄ (SF) | β _c / β _d | β _{HS} ⁽¹⁾ | β _{ec} | β _{ed} (4)(5) | β _{ed} (SF) | β _{ed} (Codes) | CM ⁽²⁾ (dB) | MPR (2)(6) (dB) | AG ⁽⁵⁾ Index | E-TFCI |
|----------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| 1 | 11/15 ⁽³⁾ | 15/15 ⁽³⁾ | 64 | 11/15 (3) | 22/15 | 209/225 | 1309/225 | 4 | 1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 20 | 75 |
| 2 | 6/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 6/15 | 12/15 | 12/15 | 94/75 | 4 | 1 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 12 | 67 |
| 3 | 15/15 | 9/15 | 64 | 15/9 | 30/15 | 30/15 | β_{ed} 1: 47/15 β_{ed} 2: 47/15 | 4 4 | 2 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 15 | 92 |
| 4 | 2/15 | 15/15 | 64 | 2/15 | 4/15 | 2/15 | 56/75 | 4 | 1 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 17 | 71 |
| 5 | 15/15 | 0 | - | - | 5/15 | 5/15 | 47/15 | 4 | 1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 12 | 67 |

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{HS} = 30/15 * β_c. For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 5/15 with β_{HS} = 5/15 * β_c.

Note 2: CM = 1 for β_o/β_d = 12/15, β_{HS}/β_c = 24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

DC-HSDPA SAR Guidance

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA, SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 20 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



<Considerations Related to LTE for Setup and Testing>

This device contains LTE transmitter which follows 3GPP standards, is category 3, supports both QPSK and 16QAM modulations, and supported LTE band and channel bandwidth is listed in below. The output power was tested per 3GPP TS 36.521-1 maximum transmit procedures for both QPSK and 16QAM modulation. The results please refer to section 4.6 of this report.

| | EUT Supported LTE Band and Channel Bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| LTE Band | E Band BW 1.4 MHz BW 3 MHz BW 5 MHz BW 10 MHz BW 15 MHz BW 20 MHz | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | V | V | V | V | V | V | | | | | |
| 4 | V | V | V | V | V | V | | | | | |
| 5 | V | V | V | V | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | V | V | V | V | | | | | |
| 12 | V | V | V | V | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | V | V | | | | | | | |

The LTE maximum power reduction (MPR) in accordance with 3GPP TS 36.101 is active all times during LTE operation. The allowed MPR for the maximum output power is specified in below.

| | | Channel Bandwidth / RB Configurations | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|--|------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Modulation | BW 1.4 MHz | BW 1.4 MHz BW 3 MHz BW 5 MHz BW 10 MHz BW 15 MHz BW 20 MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | 1 | | | | |
| 16QAM | <= 5 | <= 4 | <= 8 | <= 12 | <= 16 | <= 18 | 1 | | | | |
| 16QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | 2 | | | | |
| 64QAM | <= 5 | <= 4 | <= 8 | <= 12 | <= 16 | <= 18 | 2 | | | | |
| 64QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | 3 | | | | |

Note: MPR is according to the standard and implemented in the circuit (mandatory).

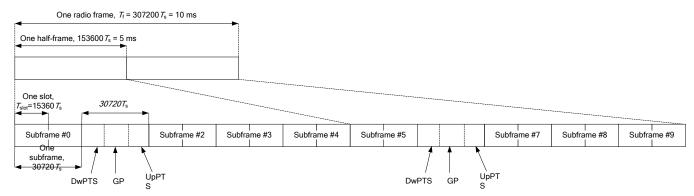
In addition, the device is compliant with additional maximum power reduction (A-MPR) requirements defined in 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.4 that was disabled for all FCC compliance testing.

During LTE SAR testing, the related parameters of operating band, channel bandwidth, uplink channel number, modulation type, and RB was set in base station simulator. When the EUT has registered and communicated to base station simulator, the simulator set to make EUT transmitting the maximum radiated power.

TDD-LTE Setup Configurations

According to KDB 941225 D05, SAR testing for TDD-LTE device must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP TDD-LTE configurations. The TDD-LTE of this device supports frame structure type 2 defined in 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2, and the frame structure configuration can be referred to below.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 21 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



3GPP TS 36.211 Figure 4.2-1: Frame Structure Type 2

| | No | rmal Cyclic Prefix in | Downlink | Extended Cyclic Prefix in Downlink | | | |
|------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Special Subframe | | Upl | PTS | | UpPTS | | |
| Configuration | DwPTS | Normal Cyclic Prefix in Uplink | Extended Cyclic Prefix in Uplink | DwPTS | Normal Cyclic Prefix in Uplink | Extended Cyclic Prefix in Uplink | |
| 0 | 6592 • Ts | | | 7680 • Ts | | | |
| 1 | 19760 • Ts | | | 20480 • Ts | 2192 • Ts | 2560 • Ts | |
| 2 | 21952 • Ts | 2192 • Ts | 2560 • Ts | 23040 • Ts | 2192 • IS | | |
| 3 | 24144 • Ts | | | 25600 • Ts | | | |
| 4 | 26336 • Ts | | | 7680 • Ts | | | |
| 5 | 6592 • Ts | | | 20480 • Ts | 4384 ∙ Ts | 5120 • Ts | |
| 6 | 19760 • Ts | | | 23040 • Ts | 4304 • 15 | 5120 • 18 | |
| 7 | 21952 • Ts | 4384 • Ts | 5120 ⋅ Ts | 12800 • Ts | | | |
| 8 | 24144 • Ts | | | - | - | - | |
| 9 | 13168 • Ts | | | - | - | - | |

3GPP TS 36.211 Table 4.2-1: Configuration of Special Subframe

| Uplink-Downlink | Downlink-to-Uplink | Subframe Number | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Configuration | Switch-Point Periodicity | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 0 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U |
| 1 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D |
| 2 | 5 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D |
| 3 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D |
| 4 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 5 | 10 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| 6 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D |

3GPP TS 36.211 Table 4.2-2: Uplink-Downlink Configurations

The variety of different TD-LTE uplink-downlink configurations allows a network operator to allocate the network's capacity between uplink and downlink traffic to meet the needs of the network. The uplink duty cycle of these seven configurations can readily be computed and shown in below.

| UL-DL Configuration | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Highest Duty-Cycle | 63.33% | 43.33% | 23.33% | 31.67% | 21.67% | 11.67% | 53.33% |

Considering the highest transmission duty cycle, TDD-LTE was tested using Uplink-Downlink Configuration 0 with 6 uplink subframe and 2 special subframe. The special subframe was set to special subframe configuration 7 using extended cyclic prefix uplink. Therefore, SAR testing for TDD-LTE was performed at the maximum output power with highest transmission duty cycle of 63.33%.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 22 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



<Considerations Related to WLAN for Setup and Testing>

In general, various vendor specific external test software and chipset based internal test modes are typically used for SAR measurement. These chipset based test mode utilities are generally hardware and manufacturer dependent, and often include substantial flexibility to reconfigure or reprogram a device. A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement. The test frequencies established using test mode must correspond to the actual channel frequencies. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. In addition, a periodic transmission duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR correctly. The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

According to KDB 248227 D01, this device has installed WLAN engineering testing software which can provide continuous transmitting RF signal. During WLAN SAR testing, this device was operated to transmit continuously at the maximum transmission duty with specified transmission mode, operating frequency, lowest data rate, and maximum output power.

Initial Test Configuration

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes in 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration, for each frequency band.

Subsequent Test Configuration

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. Additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 23 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



SAR Test Configuration and Channel Selection

When multiple channel bandwidth configurations in a frequency band have the same specified maximum output power, the initial test configuration is using largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate, and lowest order 802.11 mode (i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n). After an initial test configuration is determined, if multiple test channels have the same measured maximum output power, the channel chosen for SAR measurement is determined according to the following.

- 1) The channel closest to mid-band frequency is selected for SAR measurement.
- 2) For channels with equal separation from mid-band frequency; for example, high and low channels or two mid-band channels, the higher frequency (number) channel is selected for SAR measurement.

<Considerations Related to Bluetooth for Setup and Testing>

This device has installed Bluetooth engineering testing software which can provide continuous transmitting RF signal. During Bluetooth SAR testing, this device was operated to transmit continuously at the maximum transmission duty with specified transmission mode, operating frequency, lowest data rate, and maximum output power.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 24 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



4.2 EUT Testing Position

According to KDB 648474 D04, handsets are tested for SAR compliance in head, body-worn accessory and other use configurations described in the following subsections.

4.2.1 Head Exposure Conditions

Head exposure is limited to next to the ear voice mode operations. Head SAR compliance is tested according to the test positions defined in IEEE Std 1528-2003 using the SAM phantom illustrated as below.

- 1. Define two imaginary lines on the handset
- (a) The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset the midpoint of the width w_t of the handset at the level of the acoustic output, and the midpoint of the width w_b of the bottom of the handset.
- (b) The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output. The horizontal line is also tangential to the face of the handset at point A.
- (c) The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset, especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly shaped handsets.

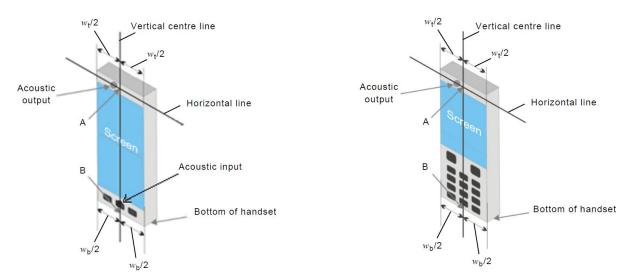


Fig-4.1 Illustration for Handset Vertical and Horizontal Reference Lines

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 25 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



2. Cheek Position

- (a) To position the device with the vertical center line of the body of the device and the horizontal line crossing the center piece in a plane parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom. While maintaining the device in this plane, align the vertical center line with the reference plane containing the three ear and mouth reference point (M: Mouth, RE: Right Ear, and LE: Left Ear) and align the center of the ear piece with the line RE-LE.
- (b) To move the device towards the phantom with the ear piece aligned with the line LE-RE until the phone touched the ear. While maintaining the device in the reference plane and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, move the bottom of the phone until any point on the front side is in contact with the cheek of the phantom or until contact with the ear is lost (see Fig-4.2).

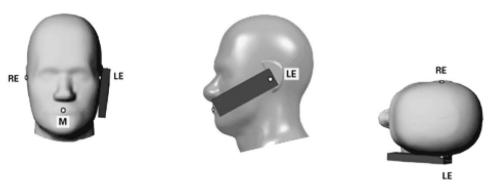


Fig-4.2 Illustration for Cheek Position

3. Tilted Position

- (a) To position the device in the "cheek" position described above.
- (b) While maintaining the device the reference plane described above and pivoting against the ear, moves it outward away from the mouth by an angle of 15 degrees or until contact with the ear is lost (see Fig-4.3).



Fig-4.3 Illustration for Tilted Position

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 26 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



4.2.2 Body-worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB 447498 are used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Body-worn accessories that do not contain metallic or conductive components may be tested according to worst-case exposure configurations, typically according to the smallest test separation distance required for the group of body-worn accessories with similar operating and exposure characteristics. All body-worn accessories containing metallic components are tested in conjunction with the host device.

Body-worn accessory SAR compliance is based on a single minimum test separation distance for all wireless and operating modes applicable to each body-worn accessory used by the host, and according to the relevant voice and/or data mode transmissions and operations. If a body-worn accessory supports voice only operations in its normal and expected use conditions, testing of data mode for body-worn compliance is not required.

A conservative minimum test separation distance for supporting off-the-shelf body-worn accessories that may be acquired by users of consumer handsets is used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance. This distance is determined by the handset manufacturer, according to the requirements of Supplement C 01-01. Devices that are designed to operate on the body of users using lanyards and straps, or without requiring additional body-worn accessories, will be tested using a conservative minimum test separation distance <= 5 mm to support compliance.

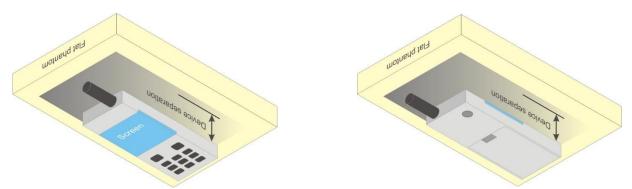


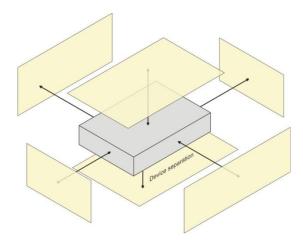
Fig-4.4 Illustration for Body Worn Position

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 27 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



4.2.3 Hotspot Mode Exposure Conditions

For handsets that support hotspot mode operations, with wireless router capabilities and various web browsing functions, the relevant hand and body exposure conditions are tested according to the hotspot SAR procedures in KDB 941225 D06. A test separation distance of 10 mm is required between the phantom and all surfaces and edges with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge. When the form factor of a handset is smaller than 9 cm x 5 cm, a test separation distance of 5 mm (instead of 10 mm) is required for testing hotspot mode. When the separation distance required for body-worn accessory testing is larger than or equal to that tested for hotspot mode, in the same wireless mode and for the same surface of the phone, the hotspot mode SAR data may be used to support body-worn accessory SAR compliance for that particular configuration (surface).



Based on the antenna location shown on appendix D of this report, the SAR testing required for hotspot mode is listed as below.

| Antenna | Front Face | Rear Face | Left Side | Right Side | Top Side | Bottom Side |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|
| WWAN Ant-0 | V | V | V | V | | V |
| WWAN Ant-1 | V | V | V | V | V | |
| BT/ WLAN Ant | V | V | V | | V | |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 28 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



4.2.4 Product Specific (Phablet) Exposure Conditions

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance.

- 1. The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.
- 2. The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at <= 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. The normal tablet procedures in KDB 616217 are required when the over diagonal dimension of the device is > 20 cm. Hotspot mode SAR is not required when normal tablet procedures are applied. Extremity 10-g SAR is also not required for the front (top) surface of large form factor full size tablets. The more conservative tablet SAR results can be used to support the 10-g extremity SAR for phablet mode.
- 3. The simultaneous transmission operating configurations applicable to voice and data transmissions for both phone and mini-tablet modes must be taken into consideration separately for 1-g and 10-g SAR to determine the simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion and measurement requirements for the relevant wireless modes and exposure conditions.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 29 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



4.3 Tissue Verification

The measuring results for tissue simulating liquid are shown as below.

| Test Date | Tissue Type | Frequency (MHz) | Liquid Temp. (℃) | Measured Conductivity (σ) | Measured Permittivity (ε_r) | Target Conductivity (σ) | Target Permittivity (ε_r) | Conductivity Deviation (%) | Permittivity Deviation (%) |
|---------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Nov. 21, 2017 | Head | 750 | 23.6 | 0.895 | 41.325 | 0.89 | 41.9 | 0.56 | -1.37 |
| Nov. 26, 2017 | Head | 750 | 23.2 | 0.89 | 42.416 | 0.89 | 41.9 | 0.00 | 1.23 |
| Nov. 21, 2017 | Head | 835 | 23.6 | 0.934 | 41.5 | 0.9 | 41.5 | 3.78 | 0.00 |
| Nov. 24, 2017 | Head | 835 | 23.2 | 0.938 | 42.585 | 0.9 | 41.5 | 4.22 | 2.61 |
| Nov. 24, 2017 | Head | 835 | 23.3 | 0.92 | 41.465 | 0.9 | 41.5 | 2.22 | -0.08 |
| Nov. 18, 2017 | Head | 1750 | 23.3 | 1.335 | 38.757 | 1.37 | 40.1 | -2.55 | -3.35 |
| Nov. 18, 2017 | Head | 1900 | 23.3 | 1.46 | 38.262 | 1.4 | 40 | 4.29 | -4.35 |
| Nov. 26, 2017 | Head | 2450 | 23.2 | 1.87 | 37.942 | 1.8 | 39.2 | 3.89 | -3.21 |
| Nov. 21, 2017 | Head | 2600 | 23.6 | 2.011 | 38.179 | 1.96 | 39 | 2.60 | -2.11 |
| Dec. 11, 2017 | Head | 2600 | 23.3 | 2.035 | 38.413 | 1.96 | 39 | 3.83 | -1.51 |
| Nov. 26, 2017 | Head | 5250 | 23.2 | 4.846 | 35.694 | 4.71 | 35.9 | 2.89 | -0.57 |
| Nov. 26, 2017 | Head | 5600 | 23.2 | 5.17 | 35.172 | 5.07 | 35.5 | 1.97 | -0.92 |
| Nov. 26, 2017 | Head | 5800 | 23.3 | 5.367 | 34.872 | 5.27 | 35.3 | 1.84 | -1.21 |
| Nov. 20, 2017 | Body | 750 | 23.6 | 0.958 | 53.08 | 0.96 | 55.5 | -0.21 | -4.36 |
| Nov. 18, 2017 | Body | 835 | 23.3 | 1.017 | 57.276 | 0.97 | 55.2 | 4.85 | 3.76 |
| Nov. 20, 2017 | Body | 835 | 23.6 | 1.018 | 54.609 | 0.97 | 55.2 | 4.95 | -1.07 |
| Nov. 18, 2017 | Body | 1750 | 23.5 | 1.433 | 52.023 | 1.49 | 53.4 | -3.83 | -2.58 |
| Nov. 24, 2017 | Body | 1750 | 23.3 | 1.441 | 51.719 | 1.49 | 53.4 | -3.29 | -3.15 |
| Nov. 18, 2017 | Body | 1900 | 23.3 | 1.583 | 51.6 | 1.52 | 53.3 | 4.14 | -3.19 |
| Nov. 24, 2017 | Body | 1900 | 23.3 | 1.555 | 51.48 | 1.52 | 53.3 | 2.30 | -3.41 |
| Nov. 28, 2017 | Body | 2450 | 23.4 | 2.02 | 50.562 | 1.95 | 52.7 | 3.59 | -4.06 |
| Nov. 18, 2017 | Body | 2600 | 23.2 | 2.168 | 50.864 | 2.16 | 52.5 | 0.37 | -3.12 |
| Dec. 11, 2017 | Body | 2600 | 23 | 2.192 | 51.565 | 2.16 | 52.5 | 1.48 | -1.78 |
| Nov. 27, 2017 | Body | 5250 | 23.4 | 5.401 | 49.134 | 5.36 | 48.9 | 0.76 | 0.48 |
| Nov. 28, 2017 | Body | 5250 | 23.3 | 5.346 | 49.398 | 5.36 | 48.9 | -0.26 | 1.02 |
| Nov. 28, 2017 | Body | 5600 | 23.3 | 5.852 | 48.725 | 5.77 | 48.5 | 1.42 | 0.46 |
| Nov. 28, 2017 | Body | 5800 | 23.2 | 6.113 | 48.226 | 6 | 48.2 | 1.88 | 0.05 |

| Test Date | Tissue Type | Frequency (MHz) | Liquid Temp. (℃) | Measured Conductivity (σ) | Measured Permittivity (ϵ_r) | Target Conductivity (σ) | Target Permittivity (ϵ_r) | Conductivity Deviation (%) | Permittivity Deviation (%) |
|---------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Nov. 28, 2017 | Body | 2450 | 23.4 | 2.02 | 50.562 | 1.95 | 52.7 | 3.59 | -4.06 |
| Nov. 28, 2017 | Body | 5250 | 23.3 | 5.346 | 49.398 | 5.36 | 48.9 | -0.26 | 1.02 |
| Nov. 28, 2017 | Body | 5600 | 23.3 | 5.852 | 48.725 | 5.77 | 48.5 | 1.42 | 0.46 |

Note:

- 1. The dielectric properties of the tissue simulating liquid must be measured within 24 hours before the SAR testing and within $\pm 5\%$ of the target values. Liquid temperature during the SAR testing must be within $\pm 2~^{\circ}\text{C}$.
- 2. Since the maximum deviation of dielectric properties of the tissue simulating liquid is within 5%, SAR correction is evaluated in the measurement uncertainty shown on section 6 of this report.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 30 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



4.4 System Validation

The SAR measurement system was validated according to procedures in KDB 865664 D01. The validation status in tabulated summary is as below.

| _ , | | | | Measured | Measured | Va | lidation for C | :W | Valida | tion for Modu | lation |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|----------|------------|---------------|--------|
| Test Date | Probe S/N | Calibrati | on Point | Conductivity | Permittivity | Sensitivity | Probe | Probe | Modulation | Duty Factor | PAR |
| | 3,113 | | | (σ) | (ε _r) | Range | Linearity | Isotropy | Туре | Duty Fuele: | |
| Nov. 21, 2017 | 7375 | Head | 750 | 0.895 | 41.325 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Nov. 26, 2017 | 3650 | Head | 750 | 0.89 | 42.416 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Nov. 21, 2017 | 7375 | Head | 835 | 0.934 | 41.5 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Nov. 24, 2017 | 3650 | Head | 835 | 0.938 | 42.585 | Pass | Pass | Pass | GMSK | Pass | N/A |
| Nov. 24, 2017 | 3650 | Head | 835 | 0.92 | 41.465 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Nov. 18, 2017 | 3971 | Head | 1750 | 1.335 | 38.757 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Nov. 18, 2017 | 3971 | Head | 1900 | 1.46 | 38.262 | Pass | Pass | Pass | GMSK | Pass | N/A |
| Nov. 26, 2017 | 3650 | Head | 2450 | 1.87 | 37.942 | Pass | Pass | Pass | OFDM | N/A | Pass |
| Nov. 21, 2017 | 7375 | Head | 2600 | 2.011 | 38.179 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Dec. 11, 2017 | 3971 | Head | 2600 | 2.035 | 38.413 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Nov. 26, 2017 | 3650 | Head | 5250 | 4.846 | 35.694 | Pass | Pass | Pass | OFDM | N/A | Pass |
| Nov. 26, 2017 | 3650 | Head | 5600 | 5.17 | 35.172 | Pass | Pass | Pass | OFDM | N/A | Pass |
| Nov. 26, 2017 | 3650 | Head | 5800 | 5.367 | 34.872 | Pass | Pass | Pass | OFDM | N/A | Pass |
| Nov. 20, 2017 | 7375 | Body | 750 | 0.958 | 53.08 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Nov. 18, 2017 | 7375 | Body | 835 | 1.017 | 57.276 | Pass | Pass | Pass | GMSK | Pass | N/A |
| Nov. 20, 2017 | 7375 | Body | 835 | 1.018 | 54.609 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Nov. 18, 2017 | 7375 | Body | 1750 | 1.433 | 52.023 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Nov. 24, 2017 | 3650 | Body | 1750 | 1.441 | 51.719 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Nov. 18, 2017 | 7375 | Body | 1900 | 1.583 | 51.6 | Pass | Pass | Pass | GMSK | Pass | N/A |
| Nov. 24, 2017 | 3650 | Body | 1900 | 1.555 | 51.48 | Pass | Pass | Pass | GMSK | Pass | N/A |
| Nov. 28, 2017 | 7375 | Body | 2450 | 2.02 | 50.562 | Pass | Pass | Pass | OFDM | N/A | Pass |
| Nov. 18, 2017 | 7375 | Body | 2600 | 2.168 | 50.864 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Dec. 11, 2017 | 3971 | Body | 2600 | 2.192 | 51.565 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Nov. 27, 2017 | 3971 | Body | 5250 | 5.401 | 49.134 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Nov. 28, 2017 | 7375 | Body | 5250 | 5.346 | 49.398 | Pass | Pass | Pass | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Nov. 28, 2017 | 7375 | Body | 5600 | 5.852 | 48.725 | Pass | Pass | Pass | OFDM | N/A | Pass |
| Nov. 28, 2017 | 7375 | Body | 5800 | 6.113 | 48.226 | Pass | Pass | Pass | OFDM | N/A | Pass |

| Tool | Draha | | | Measured | Measured | Va | lidation for C | :W | Valida | tion for Modu | lation |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| Test Date | Probe S/N | Calibrati | on Point | Conductivity (σ) | Permittivity (ϵ_r) | Sensitivity Range | Probe Linearity | Probe Isotropy | Modulation Type | Duty Factor | PAR |
| Nov. 28, 2017 | 7375 | Body | 2450 | 2.02 | 50.562 | Pass | Pass | Pass | OFDM | N/A | Pass |
| Nov. 28, 2017 | 7375 | Body | 5250 | 5.346 | 49.398 | Pass | Pass | Pass | OFDM | N/A | Pass |
| Nov. 28, 2017 | 7375 | Body | 5600 | 5.852 | 48.725 | Pass | Pass | Pass | OFDM | N/A | Pass |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 31 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



4.5 System Verification

The measuring result for system verification is tabulated as below.

| Test Date | Mode | Frequency (MHz) | 1W Target SAR-1g (W/kg) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Normalized to 1W SAR-1g (W/kg) | Deviation (%) | Dipole S/N | Probe S/N | DAE S/N |
|---------------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| Nov. 21, 2017 | Head | 750 | 8.25 | 1.98 | 7.92 | -4.00 | 1013 | 7375 | 579 |
| Nov. 26, 2017 | Head | 750 | 8.25 | 2.02 | 8.08 | -2.06 | 1013 | 3650 | 1277 |
| Nov. 21, 2017 | Head | 835 | 9.41 | 2.30 | 9.20 | -2.23 | 4d121 | 7375 | 579 |
| Nov. 24, 2017 | Head | 835 | 9.41 | 2.41 | 9.64 | 2.44 | 4d121 | 3650 | 1277 |
| Nov. 24, 2017 | Head | 835 | 9.41 | 2.28 | 9.12 | -3.08 | 4d121 | 3650 | 1277 |
| Nov. 18, 2017 | Head | 1750 | 36.20 | 8.72 | 34.88 | -3.65 | 1055 | 3971 | 861 |
| Nov. 18, 2017 | Head | 1900 | 40.20 | 9.99 | 39.96 | -0.60 | 5d036 | 3971 | 861 |
| Nov. 26, 2017 | Head | 2450 | 50.80 | 12.80 | 51.20 | 0.79 | 737 | 3650 | 1277 |
| Nov. 21, 2017 | Head | 2600 | 56.90 | 14.60 | 58.40 | 2.64 | 1020 | 7375 | 579 |
| Dec. 11, 2017 | Head | 2600 | 56.90 | 14.40 | 57.60 | 1.23 | 1020 | 3971 | 861 |
| Nov. 26, 2017 | Head | 5250 | 78.60 | 7.93 | 79.30 | 0.89 | 1019 | 3650 | 1277 |
| Nov. 26, 2017 | Head | 5600 | 83.70 | 7.98 | 79.80 | -4.66 | 1019 | 3650 | 1277 |
| Nov. 26, 2017 | Head | 5800 | 79.70 | 8.32 | 83.20 | 4.39 | 1019 | 3650 | 1277 |
| Nov. 20, 2017 | Body | 750 | 8.72 | 2.05 | 8.20 | -5.96 | 1013 | 7375 | 579 |
| Nov. 18, 2017 | Body | 835 | 9.61 | 2.58 | 10.32 | 7.39 | 4d121 | 7375 | 579 |
| Nov. 20, 2017 | Body | 835 | 9.61 | 2.33 | 9.32 | -3.02 | 4d121 | 7375 | 579 |
| Nov. 18, 2017 | Body | 1750 | 37.10 | 8.64 | 34.56 | -6.85 | 1055 | 7375 | 579 |
| Nov. 24, 2017 | Body | 1750 | 37.10 | 8.77 | 35.08 | -5.44 | 1055 | 3650 | 1277 |
| Nov. 18, 2017 | Body | 1900 | 40.10 | 10.10 | 40.40 | 0.75 | 5d036 | 7375 | 579 |
| Nov. 24, 2017 | Body | 1900 | 40.10 | 10.10 | 40.40 | 0.75 | 5d036 | 3650 | 1277 |
| Nov. 28, 2017 | Body | 2450 | 49.70 | 12.40 | 49.60 | -0.20 | 737 | 7375 | 579 |
| Nov. 18, 2017 | Body | 2600 | 54.30 | 14.10 | 56.40 | 3.87 | 1020 | 7375 | 579 |
| Dec. 11, 2017 | Body | 2600 | 54.30 | 13.20 | 52.80 | -2.76 | 1020 | 3971 | 861 |
| Nov. 27, 2017 | Body | 5250 | 76.50 | 7.53 | 75.30 | -1.57 | 1019 | 3971 | 861 |
| Nov. 28, 2017 | Body | 5250 | 76.50 | 7.63 | 76.30 | -0.26 | 1019 | 7375 | 579 |
| Nov. 28, 2017 | Body | 5600 | 79.70 | 7.75 | 77.50 | -2.76 | 1019 | 7375 | 579 |
| Nov. 28, 2017 | Body | 5800 | 76.90 | 7.53 | 75.30 | -2.08 | 1019 | 7375 | 579 |

| Test Date | Mode | Frequency (MHz) | 1W Target SAR-10g (W/kg) | Measured SAR-10g (W/kg) | Normalized to 1W SAR-10g (W/kg) | Deviation (%) | Dipole S/N | Probe S/N | DAE S/N |
|---------------|------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| Nov. 28, 2017 | Body | 2450 | 23.40 | 5.76 | 23.04 | -1.54 | 737 | 7375 | 579 |
| Nov. 28, 2017 | Body | 5250 | 21.30 | 2.17 | 21.70 | 1.88 | 1019 | 7375 | 579 |
| Nov. 28, 2017 | Body | 5600 | 22.30 | 2.16 | 21.60 | -3.14 | 1019 | 7375 | 579 |

Note:

Comparing to the reference SAR value provided by SPEAG, the validation data should be within its specification of 10 %. The result indicates the system check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 32 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



4.6 Maximum Output Power

4.6.1 Maximum Target Conducted Power

The maximum conducted average power (Unit: dBm) including tune-up tolerance is shown as below.

| | Maximum Bu Output | _ | Maximum Fra Output | Power | |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|
| Mode | GSM850 (without Power Reduction) | GSM850 (with Power Reduction) | GSM850 (without Power Reduction) | GSM850 (without Power Reduction) | Reduction (dB) |
| GSM (GMSK, 1Tx-slot) | 34 | 31.5 | 25 | 22.5 | 2.5 |
| GPRS (GMSK, 1Tx-slot) | 34 | 31.5 | 25 | 22.5 | 2.5 |
| GPRS (GMSK, 2Tx-slot) | 30 | 27.5 | 24 | 21.5 | 2.5 |
| GPRS (GMSK, 3Tx-slot) | 28.2 | 26 | 23.9 | 21.7 | 2.2 |
| GPRS (GMSK, 4Tx-slot) | 27 | 25 | 24 | 22 | 2.0 |
| EDGE (8PSK, 1Tx-slot) | 26 | 26 | 17 | 17 | 0 |
| EDGE (8PSK, 2Tx-slot) | 25 | 22.5 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 2.5 |
| EDGE (8PSK, 3Tx-slot) | 24 | 22 | 19.74 | 17.74 | 2.0 |
| EDGE (8PSK, 4Tx-slot) | 22 | 20.5 | 19 | 17.5 | 1.5 |

| | | rst-Averaged Power | Maximum Fra Output | Power | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Mode | GSM1900 (without Power Reduction) | GSM1900 (with Power Reduction) | GSM1900 (without Power Reduction) | GSM1900 (with Power Reduction) | Reduction (dB) |
| GSM (GMSK, 1Tx-slot) | 31 | 28.5 | 22 | 19.5 | 2.5 |
| GPRS (GMSK, 1Tx-slot) | 31 | 28.5 | 22 | 19.5 | 2.5 |
| GPRS (GMSK, 2Tx-slot) | 27 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 2.0 |
| GPRS (GMSK, 3Tx-slot) | 25.2 | 23 | 20.9 | 18.7 | 2.2 |
| GPRS (GMSK, 4Tx-slot) | 24 | 21.5 | 21 | 18.5 | 2.5 |
| EDGE (8PSK, 1Tx-slot) | 25 | 25 | 16 | 16 | 0 |
| EDGE (8PSK, 2Tx-slot) | 25 | 25 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 0 |
| EDGE (8PSK, 3Tx-slot) | 24 | 23 | 19.74 | 18.74 | 1 |
| EDGE (8PSK, 4Tx-slot) | 22 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 0 |

Note:

- 1. SAR testing was performed on the maximum frame-averaged power mode.
- 2. The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below:

 Frame-averaged power = 10 x log (Burst-averaged power mW x Slot used / 8)

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 33 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| Mode | WCDMA Band II (without Power Reduction) | WCDMA Band II (with Power Reduction) | Power Reduction (dB) |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| RMC 12.2K | 25 | 20 | 5.0 |
| HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA | 24 | 18.5 | 5.5 |

| Mode | Mode WCDMA Band IV (without Power Reduction) | | Power Reduction (dB) | |
|--------------------------|--|----|-------------------------|--|
| RMC 12.2K | 25 | 21 | 4 | |
| HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA | 24 | 20 | 4 | |

| Mode | WCDMA Band V (without Power Reduction) | WCDMA Band V (with Power Reduction) | Power Reduction (dB) |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| RMC 12.2K | 25 | 22.5 | 2.5 |
| HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA | 24 | 21.5 | 2.5 |

| Mode | MCS Index | LTE 2 (without Power Reduction) | (with Power (with Power | |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| | QPSK | 24 | 20 | 4.0 |
| Maximum Target Power | 16QAM | 23 | 20 | 3.0 |
| | 64QAM | 22 | 20 | 2.0 |

| Mode | MCS Index | LTE 4 (without Power Reduction) | LTE 4 (with Power Reduction) | Power Reduction (dB) |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Maximum Target Power | QPSK | 24 | 20 | 4.0 |
| | 16QAM | 23 | 20 | 3.0 |
| | 64QAM | 22 | 20 | 2.0 |

| Mode | MCS Index | LTE 5 (without Power Reduction) | LTE 5 (with Power Reduction) | Power Reduction (dB) |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | QPSK | 24 | 21.5 | 2.5 |
| Maximum Target Power | 16QAM | 23 | 21.5 | 1.5 |
| | 64QAM | 22 | 21.5 | 0.5 |

| Mode | MCS Index | LTE 7 |
|----------------------|--------------|-------|
| Maximum Target Power | QPSK | 25 |
| | 16QAM | 24 |
| | 64QAM | 23 |

| Mode | MCS Index | LTE 12 LTE 12 (with Power Reduction) Reduction) | | Power Reduction (dB) |
|----------------------|--------------|---|------|----------------------|
| | QPSK | 24 | 21.5 | 2.5 |
| Maximum Target Power | 16QAM | 23 | 21.5 | 1.5 |
| | 64QAM | 22 | 21.5 | 0.5 |

| Mode | MCS Index | LTE 17 (without Power Reduction) | LTE 17 (with Power Reduction) | Power Reduction (dB) | |
|----------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Maximum Target Power | QPSK | 24 | 21.5 | 2.5 | |
| | 16QAM | 23 | 21.5 | 1.5 | |
| | 64QAM | 22 | 21.5 | 0.5 | |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 34 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| Mode | 2.4G WLAN | 5.2G WLAN | 5.3G WLAN | 5.6G WLAN | 5.8G WLAN |
|-------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| 802.11b | Ch 1_Ant0: 17 Ch 6_Ant0: 17 Ch 11_Ant0: 17 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 802.11g | Ch 1_Ant0: 15 Ch 6_Ant0: 15 Ch 11_Ant0: 15 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 802.11a | N/A | Ch 36_Ant0: 10 Ch 40_Ant0: 10 Ch 44_Ant0: 10 Ch 48_Ant0: 10 | Ch 52_Ant0: 10 Ch 56_Ant0: 10 Ch 60_Ant0: 10 Ch 64_Ant0: 10 | Ch 100_Ant0: 10 Ch 116_Ant0: 10 Ch 120_Ant0: 10 Ch 124_Ant0: 10 Ch 132_Ant0: 10 Ch 140_Ant0: 10 Ch 144_Ant0: 10 | Ch 149_Ant0: 10 Ch 153_Ant0: 10 Ch 157_Ant0: 10 Ch 161_Ant0: 10 Ch 165_Ant0: 10 |
| 802.11n HT20 | Ch 1_Ant0: 13 Ch 6_Ant0: 13 Ch 11_Ant0: 13 | Ch 36_Ant0: 10 Ch 40_Ant0: 10 Ch 44_Ant0: 10 Ch 48_Ant0: 10 | Ch 52_Ant0: 10 Ch 56_Ant0: 10 Ch 60_Ant0: 10 Ch 64_Ant0: 10 | Ch 100_Ant0: 10 Ch 116_Ant0: 10 Ch 120_Ant0: 10 Ch 124_Ant0: 10 Ch 132_Ant0: 10 Ch 140_Ant0: 10 Ch 144_Ant0: 10 | Ch 149_Ant0: 10 Ch 153_Ant0: 10 Ch 157_Ant0: 10 Ch 161_Ant0: 10 Ch 165_Ant0: 10 |
| 802.11n HT40 | Ch 3_Ant0: 13 Ch 6_Ant0: 13 Ch 9_Ant0: 13 | Ch 38_Ant0: 10 Ch 46_Ant0: 10 | Ch 54_Ant0: 10 Ch 62_Ant0: 10 | Ch 102_Ant0: 10 Ch 110_Ant0: 10 Ch 118_Ant0: 10 Ch 126_Ant0: 10 Ch 134_Ant0: 10 Ch 142_Ant0: 10 | Ch 151_Ant0: 10 Ch 159_Ant0: 10 |
| 802.11ac VHT80+80 | N/A | Ch 42_Ant0: 10 | Ch 58_Ant0: 10 | Ch 106_Ant0: 10 Ch 122_Ant0: 10 Ch 138_Ant0: 10 | Ch 155_Ant0: 10 |

| Mode | Channel | 2.4G Bluetooth |
|---------------|---------|----------------|
| | 0 | 10 |
| Bluetooth EDR | 39 | 10 |
| | 78 | 9 |
| | 0 | -0.5 |
| Bluetooth LE | 19 | -0.5 |
| | 39 | -0.5 |

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No.
 : 35 of 82

 Report No.: SA171102C30
 Issued Date
 : Dec. 14, 2017



4.6.2 Measured Conducted Power Result

The measuring conducted average power (Unit: dBm) is shown as below.

| Band | | GSM850 | | | GSM1900 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|--------|--|--|
| Channel | 128 | 189 | 251 | 512 | 661 | 810 | | |
| Frequency (MHz) | 824.2 | 836.4 | 848.8 | 1850.2 | 1880.0 | 1909.8 | | |
| | EUT without Power Reduction | | | | | | | |
| Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power | | | | | | | | |
| GSM (GMSK, 1Tx-slot) | 33.61 | 33.72 | 33.57 | 30.89 | 30.93 | 30.88 | | |
| GPRS (GMSK, 1Tx-slot) | 33.60 | 33.71 | 33.56 | 30.87 | 30.91 | 30.86 | | |
| GPRS (GMSK, 2Tx-slot) | 29.32 | 29.43 | 29.28 | 26.49 | 26.53 | 26.48 | | |
| GPRS (GMSK, 3Tx-slot) | 27.36 | 27.47 | 27.32 | 24.69 | 24.73 | 24.68 | | |
| GPRS (GMSK, 4Tx-slot) | 26.80 | 26.91 | 26.76 | 23.63 | 23.67 | 23.62 | | |
| EDGE (8PSK, 1Tx-slot) | 25.44 | 25.55 | 25.40 | 24.95 | 24.99 | 24.94 | | |
| EDGE (8PSK, 2Tx-slot) | 24.72 | 24.83 | 24.68 | 24.21 | 24.25 | 24.20 | | |
| EDGE (8PSK, 3Tx-slot) | 23.52 | 23.63 | 23.48 | 23.04 | 23.08 | 23.03 | | |
| EDGE (8PSK, 4Tx-slot) | 21.14 | 21.25 | 21.10 | 21.73 | 21.77 | 21.72 | | |
| | | EUT with | Power Reduction | on | | | | |
| | | Maximum Burst | -Averaged Outp | ut Power | | | | |
| GSM (GMSK, 1Tx-slot) | 31.12 | 31.27 | 31.42 | 28.20 | 28.28 | 28.48 | | |
| GPRS (GMSK, 1Tx-slot) | 31.10 | 31.25 | 31.40 | 28.18 | 28.25 | 28.46 | | |
| GPRS (GMSK, 2Tx-slot) | 27.08 | 27.23 | 27.38 | 24.65 | 24.68 | 24.77 | | |
| GPRS (GMSK, 3Tx-slot) | 25.46 | 25.61 | 25.76 | 22.55 | 22.74 | 22.76 | | |
| GPRS (GMSK, 4Tx-slot) | 24.60 | 24.75 | 24.90 | 21.03 | 21.05 | 21.12 | | |
| EDGE (8PSK, 1Tx-slot) | 25.38 | 25.53 | 25.68 | 24.94 | 25.02 | 25.22 | | |
| EDGE (8PSK, 2Tx-slot) | 21.98 | 22.13 | 22.28 | 24.45 | 24.53 | 24.73 | | |
| EDGE (8PSK, 3Tx-slot) | 21.48 | 21.63 | 21.78 | 22.39 | 22.47 | 22.67 | | |
| EDGE (8PSK, 4Tx-slot) | 20.14 | 20.29 | 20.44 | 20.97 | 21.05 | 21.25 | | |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 36 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| Band | WC | DMA Ban | d II | WC | DMA Band | VI b | WC | DMA Ban | d V | 3GPP |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Channel | 9262 | 9400 | 9538 | 1312 | 1413 | 1513 | 4132 | 4182 | 4233 | MPR |
| Frequency (MHz) | 1852.4 | 1880.0 | 1907.6 | 1712.4 | 1732.6 | 1752.6 | 826.4 | 836.4 | 846.6 | (dB) |
| | | | EUT wi | thout Pow | er Reduc | tion | | | | |
| RMC 12.2K | 24.89 | 24.98 | 24.93 | 24.81 | 24.97 | 24.93 | 24.95 | 24.99 | 24.93 | - |
| HSDPA Subtest-1 | 23.30 | 23.39 | 23.34 | 23.29 | 23.45 | 23.41 | 23.67 | 23.69 | 23.65 | 0 |
| HSDPA Subtest-2 | 23.36 | 23.45 | 23.40 | 23.27 | 23.43 | 23.39 | 23.65 | 23.67 | 23.63 | 0 |
| HSDPA Subtest-3 | 22.84 | 22.93 | 22.88 | 22.76 | 22.92 | 22.88 | 23.17 | 23.19 | 23.15 | 0.5 |
| HSDPA Subtest-4 | 22.86 | 22.95 | 22.90 | 22.81 | 22.97 | 22.93 | 23.14 | 23.16 | 23.12 | 0.5 |
| DC-HSDPA Subtest-1 | 23.30 | 23.37 | 23.31 | 23.31 | 23.45 | 23.38 | 23.64 | 23.65 | 23.59 | 0 |
| DC-HSDPA Subtest-2 | 23.36 | 23.41 | 23.38 | 23.28 | 23.42 | 23.36 | 23.58 | 23.62 | 23.59 | 0 |
| DC-HSDPA Subtest-3 | 22.87 | 22.96 | 22.89 | 22.74 | 22.91 | 22.85 | 23.14 | 23.17 | 23.12 | 0.5 |
| DC-HSDPA Subtest-4 | 22.81 | 22.93 | 22.87 | 22.83 | 22.95 | 22.91 | 23.13 | 23.15 | 23.10 | 0.5 |
| HSUPA Subtest-1 | 23.42 | 23.51 | 23.46 | 23.29 | 23.45 | 23.41 | 23.69 | 23.71 | 23.67 | 0 |
| HSUPA Subtest-2 | 21.46 | 21.55 | 21.50 | 21.32 | 21.48 | 21.44 | 21.64 | 21.66 | 21.62 | 2 |
| HSUPA Subtest-3 | 22.47 | 22.56 | 22.51 | 22.27 | 22.43 | 22.39 | 22.76 | 22.78 | 22.74 | 1 |
| HSUPA Subtest-4 | 21.46 | 21.55 | 21.50 | 21.35 | 21.51 | 21.47 | 21.61 | 21.63 | 21.59 | 2 |
| HSUPA Subtest-5 | 23.40 | 23.49 | 23.44 | 23.27 | 23.43 | 23.39 | 23.67 | 23.69 | 23.65 | 0 |
| Band | WC | DMA Ban | d II | WC | DMA Band | VI b | WC | DMA Ban | d V | 3GPP |
| Channel | 9262 | 9400 | 9538 | 1312 | 1413 | 1513 | 4132 | 4182 | 4233 | MPR |
| Frequency (MHz) | 1852.4 | 1880.0 | 1907.6 | 1712.4 | 1732.6 | 1752.6 | 826.4 | 836.4 | 846.6 | (dB) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | EUT v | with Powe | r Reduction | on | | | | |
| RMC 12.2K | 19.90 | 19.99 | EUT v 19.95 | vith Powe 20.83 | r Reduction 20.96 | on 20.85 | 22.35 | 22.44 | 22.36 | - |
| RMC 12.2K HSDPA Subtest-1 | 19.90 18.29 | 19.99 18.38 | | | | | 22.35 21.06 | 22.44 21.15 | 22.36 21.07 | - 0 |
| | | | 19.95 | 20.83 | 20.96 | 20.85 | | | | |
| HSDPA Subtest-1 | 18.29 | 18.38 | 19.95 18.34 | 20.83 19.10 | 20.96 19.23 | 20.85 19.12 | 21.06 | 21.15 | 21.07 | 0 |
| HSDPA Subtest-1 HSDPA Subtest-2 | 18.29 18.33 | 18.38 18.42 | 19.95 18.34 18.38 | 20.83 19.10 18.86 | 20.96 19.23 18.99 | 20.85 19.12 18.88 | 21.06 21.10 | 21.15 21.19 | 21.07 21.11 | 0 |
| HSDPA Subtest-1 HSDPA Subtest-2 HSDPA Subtest-3 | 18.29 18.33 17.82 | 18.38 18.42 17.91 | 19.95 18.34 18.38 17.87 | 20.83 19.10 18.86 18.64 | 20.96 19.23 18.99 18.77 | 20.85 19.12 18.88 18.66 | 21.06 21.10 20.56 | 21.15 21.19 20.65 | 21.07 21.11 20.57 | 0 0 0.5 |
| HSDPA Subtest-1 HSDPA Subtest-2 HSDPA Subtest-3 HSDPA Subtest-4 | 18.29 18.33 17.82 17.83 | 18.38 18.42 17.91 17.92 | 19.95 18.34 18.38 17.87 17.88 | 20.83 19.10 18.86 18.64 18.68 | 20.96 19.23 18.99 18.77 18.81 | 20.85 19.12 18.88 18.66 18.70 | 21.06 21.10 20.56 20.58 | 21.15 21.19 20.65 20.67 | 21.07 21.11 20.57 20.59 | 0 0 0.5 0.5 |
| HSDPA Subtest-1 HSDPA Subtest-2 HSDPA Subtest-3 HSDPA Subtest-4 DC-HSDPA Subtest-1 | 18.29 18.33 17.82 17.83 18.26 | 18.38 18.42 17.91 17.92 18.39 | 19.95 18.34 18.38 17.87 17.88 18.33 | 20.83 19.10 18.86 18.64 18.68 | 20.96 19.23 18.99 18.77 18.81 19.22 | 20.85 19.12 18.88 18.66 18.70 19.13 | 21.06 21.10 20.56 20.58 21.04 | 21.15 21.19 20.65 20.67 21.13 | 21.07 21.11 20.57 20.59 21.08 | 0 0 0.5 0.5 |
| HSDPA Subtest-1 HSDPA Subtest-2 HSDPA Subtest-3 HSDPA Subtest-4 DC-HSDPA Subtest-1 DC-HSDPA Subtest-2 | 18.29 18.33 17.82 17.83 18.26 18.34 | 18.38 18.42 17.91 17.92 18.39 18.41 | 19.95 18.34 18.38 17.87 17.88 18.33 18.36 | 20.83 19.10 18.86 18.64 18.68 19.08 | 20.96 19.23 18.99 18.77 18.81 19.22 18.96 | 20.85 19.12 18.88 18.66 18.70 19.13 18.85 | 21.06 21.10 20.56 20.58 21.04 21.06 | 21.15 21.19 20.65 20.67 21.13 21.16 | 21.07 21.11 20.57 20.59 21.08 21.08 | 0 0 0.5 0.5 0 |
| HSDPA Subtest-1 HSDPA Subtest-2 HSDPA Subtest-3 HSDPA Subtest-4 DC-HSDPA Subtest-1 DC-HSDPA Subtest-2 DC-HSDPA Subtest-3 | 18.29 18.33 17.82 17.83 18.26 18.34 17.81 | 18.38 18.42 17.91 17.92 18.39 18.41 17.87 | 19.95 18.34 18.38 17.87 17.88 18.33 18.36 17.86 | 20.83 19.10 18.86 18.64 18.68 19.08 18.81 18.64 | 20.96 19.23 18.99 18.77 18.81 19.22 18.96 18.74 | 20.85 19.12 18.88 18.66 18.70 19.13 18.85 18.65 | 21.06 21.10 20.56 20.58 21.04 21.06 20.54 | 21.15 21.19 20.65 20.67 21.13 21.16 20.68 | 21.07 21.11 20.57 20.59 21.08 21.08 20.59 | 0 0 0.5 0.5 0 0 |
| HSDPA Subtest-1 HSDPA Subtest-2 HSDPA Subtest-3 HSDPA Subtest-4 DC-HSDPA Subtest-1 DC-HSDPA Subtest-2 DC-HSDPA Subtest-3 DC-HSDPA Subtest-3 | 18.29 18.33 17.82 17.83 18.26 18.34 17.81 | 18.38 18.42 17.91 17.92 18.39 18.41 17.87 17.89 | 19.95 18.34 18.38 17.87 17.88 18.33 18.36 17.86 | 20.83 19.10 18.86 18.64 18.68 19.08 18.81 18.64 18.64 | 20.96 19.23 18.99 18.77 18.81 19.22 18.96 18.74 18.75 | 20.85 19.12 18.88 18.66 18.70 19.13 18.85 18.65 18.66 | 21.06 21.10 20.56 20.58 21.04 21.06 20.54 20.59 | 21.15 21.19 20.65 20.67 21.13 21.16 20.68 20.65 | 21.07 21.11 20.57 20.59 21.08 21.08 20.59 20.59 | 0 0 0.5 0.5 0 0 0.5 0.5 |
| HSDPA Subtest-1 HSDPA Subtest-2 HSDPA Subtest-3 HSDPA Subtest-4 DC-HSDPA Subtest-1 DC-HSDPA Subtest-2 DC-HSDPA Subtest-3 DC-HSDPA Subtest-4 HSUPA Subtest-1 | 18.29 18.33 17.82 17.83 18.26 18.34 17.81 17.84 18.44 | 18.38 18.42 17.91 17.92 18.39 18.41 17.87 17.89 | 19.95 18.34 18.38 17.87 17.88 18.33 18.36 17.86 17.86 | 20.83 19.10 18.86 18.64 18.68 19.08 18.81 18.64 18.64 19.30 | 20.96 19.23 18.99 18.77 18.81 19.22 18.96 18.74 18.75 | 20.85 19.12 18.88 18.66 18.70 19.13 18.85 18.65 18.66 19.32 | 21.06 21.10 20.56 20.58 21.04 21.06 20.54 20.59 21.10 | 21.15 21.19 20.65 20.67 21.13 21.16 20.68 20.65 21.19 | 21.07 21.11 20.57 20.59 21.08 21.08 20.59 20.59 21.11 | 0 0.5 0.5 0 0 0 0.5 0.5 |
| HSDPA Subtest-1 HSDPA Subtest-2 HSDPA Subtest-3 HSDPA Subtest-4 DC-HSDPA Subtest-1 DC-HSDPA Subtest-2 DC-HSDPA Subtest-3 DC-HSDPA Subtest-4 HSUPA Subtest-1 HSUPA Subtest-2 | 18.29 18.33 17.82 17.83 18.26 18.34 17.81 17.84 18.44 16.43 | 18.38 18.42 17.91 17.92 18.39 18.41 17.87 17.89 18.49 16.52 | 19.95 18.34 18.38 17.87 17.88 18.33 18.36 17.86 17.86 18.47 16.48 | 20.83 19.10 18.86 18.64 18.68 19.08 18.81 18.64 18.64 19.30 17.28 | 20.96 19.23 18.99 18.77 18.81 19.22 18.96 18.74 18.75 19.43 17.41 | 20.85 19.12 18.88 18.66 18.70 19.13 18.85 18.65 18.66 19.32 17.30 | 21.06 21.10 20.56 20.58 21.04 21.06 20.54 20.59 21.10 19.12 | 21.15 21.19 20.65 20.67 21.13 21.16 20.68 20.65 21.19 | 21.07 21.11 20.57 20.59 21.08 21.08 20.59 20.59 21.11 19.13 | 0 0.5 0.5 0 0 0 0.5 0.5 0.5 |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 37 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| | | | | | | | LTE Bai | nd 2 | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | EUT with | out Pow | er Redu | ction | | | | | |
| | | | | QP | SK | | | 160 | MAÇ | | | 640 | MAÇ | |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | Low CH 18700 | Mid CH 18900 | High CH 19100 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 18607 | Mid CH 18900 | High CH 19193 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 18607 | Mid CH 18900 | High CH 19193 | 3GPP MPR |
| (12) | 5.25 | GGG. | 1860.0 MHz | 1880.0 MHz | 1900.0 MHz | (dB) | 1850.7 MHz | 1880.0 MHz | 1909.3 MHz | (dB) | 1850.7 MHz | 1880.0 MHz | 1909.3 MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.91 | 23.98 | 23.95 | 0 | 22.89 | 22.96 | 22.93 | 1 | 21.88 | 21.95 | 21.92 | 2 |
| | 1 | 50 | 23.76 | 23.83 | 23.80 | 0 | 22.74 | 22.81 | 22.78 | 1 | 21.73 | 21.80 | 21.77 | 2 |
| | 1 | 99 | 23.74 | 23.81 | 23.78 | 0 | 22.72 | 22.79 | 22.76 | 1 | 21.71 | 21.78 | 21.75 | 2 |
| 20 | 50 | 0 | 22.86 | 22.93 | 22.90 | 1 | 21.84 | 21.91 | 21.88 | 2 | 20.83 | 20.90 | 20.87 | 3 |
| | 50 | 25 | 22.84 | 22.91 | 22.88 | 1 | 21.82 | 21.89 | 21.86 | 2 | 20.81 | 20.88 | 20.85 | 3 |
| | 50 | 50 | 22.81 | 22.88 | 22.85 | 1 | 21.79 | 21.86 | 21.83 | 2 | 20.78 | 20.85 | 20.82 | 3 |
| | 100 | 0 | 22.82 | 22.89 | 22.86 | 1 | 21.80 | 21.87 | 21.84 | 2 | 20.79 | 20.86 | 20.83 | 3 |
| | | | | | | EUT wi | th Powe | r Reduct | tion | | | | | |
| | | | | | SK | | | | MAÇ | | | | QAM | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH 18700 | Mid CH 18900 | High CH 19100 | 3GPP | Low CH 18607 | Mid CH 18900 | High CH 19193 | 3GPP | Low CH 18607 | Mid CH 18900 | High CH 19193 | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 1860.0 | 1880.0 | 1900.0 | MPR | 1850.7 | 1880.0 | 1909.3 | MPR | 1850.7 | 1880.0 | 1909.3 | MPR |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 19.87 | 19.83 | 19.84 | 0 | 19.83 | 19.79 | 19.80 | 0 | 19.80 | 19.76 | 19.77 | 0 |
| | 1 | 50 | 19.65 | 19.61 | 19.62 | 0 | 19.61 | 19.57 | 19.58 | 0 | 19.58 | 19.54 | 19.55 | 0 |
| | 1 | 99 | 19.62 | 19.58 | 19.59 | 0 | 19.58 | 19.54 | 19.55 | 0 | 19.55 | 19.51 | 19.52 | 0 |
| 20 | 50 | 0 | 19.82 | 19.78 | 19.79 | 0 | 19.78 | 19.74 | 19.75 | 0 | 19.75 | 19.71 | 19.72 | 0 |
| | 50 | 25 | 19.77 | 19.73 | 19.74 | 0 | 19.73 | 19.69 | 19.70 | 0 | 19.70 | 19.66 | 19.67 | 0 |
| | 50 | 50 | 19.72 | 19.68 | 19.69 | 0 | 19.68 | 19.64 | 19.65 | 0 | 19.65 | 19.61 | 19.62 | 0 |
| | 100 | 0 | 19.76 | 19.72 | 19.73 | 0 | 19.72 | 19.68 | 19.69 | 0 | 19.69 | 19.65 | 19.66 | 0 |
| | | | | | | EUT with | out Pow | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 011 | | SK UILLE OU | 1 | 1 011 | | MAC | 1 | 1 011 | | QAM | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH 18675 | Mid CH 18900 | High CH 19125 | 3GPP | Low CH 18675 | Mid CH 18900 | High CH 19125 | 3GPP | Low CH 18675 | Mid CH 18900 | High CH 19125 | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 1857.5 | 1880.0 | 1902.5 | MPR (dB) | 1857.5 | 1880.0 | 1902.5 | MPR (dB) | 1857.5 | 1880.0 | 1902.5 | MPR (dB) |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` ′ |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.86 | 23.93 | 23.90 | 0 | 22.84 | 22.91 | 22.88 | 1 | 21.85 | 21.92 | 21.89 | 2 |
| | 1 | 37 74 | 23.71 | 23.78 | 23.75 | 0 | 22.69 | 22.76 22.74 | 22.73 22.71 | 1 | 21.70 | 21.77 | 21.74 21.72 | 2 |
| 15 | 36 | 0 | 23.69 22.81 | 23.76 22.88 | 23.73 22.85 | 1 | 22.67 21.79 | 21.86 | 21.83 | 2 | 21.68 20.80 | 21.75 20.87 | 20.84 | 3 |
| 15 | 36 | 19 | 22.79 | 22.86 | 22.83 | 1 | 21.79 | 21.84 | 21.83 | 2 | 20.80 | 20.85 | 20.82 | 3 |
| | 36 | 39 | 22.76 | 22.83 | 22.80 | 1 | 21.74 | 21.81 | 21.78 | 2 | 20.75 | 20.82 | 20.79 | 3 |
| | 75 | 0 | 22.77 | 22.84 | 22.81 | 1 | 21.75 | 21.82 | 21.79 | 2 | 20.76 | 20.83 | 20.80 | 3 |
| | | | | | | FUT wi | th Powe | | | _ | | | | |
| | | | | OP | PSK | LOT WI | uirowe | | DAM | | | 641 | QAM | |
| | | | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | 18675 | 18900 | 19125 | 3GPP MPR | 18675 | 18900 | 19125 | 3GPP MPR | 18675 | 18900 | 19125 | 3GPP MPR |
| (1411 12) | Size | Oliset | 1857.5 | 1880.0 | 1902.5 | (dB) | 1857.5 | 1880.0 | 1902.5 | (dB) | 1857.5 | 1880.0 | 1902.5 | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | MHz 19.81 | MHz 19.77 | MHz 19.78 | 0 | MHz 19.77 | MHz 19.73 | MHz 19.74 | 0 | MHz 19.73 | MHz 19.69 | MHz 19.70 | 0 |
| | 1 | 37 | 19.59 | 19.77 | 19.76 | 0 | 19.77 | 19.73 | 19.74 | 0 | 19.73 | 19.69 | 19.70 | 0 |
| | 1 | 74 | 19.59 | 19.55 | 19.56 | 0 | 19.55 | 19.48 | 19.49 | 0 | 19.48 | 19.47 | 19.45 | 0 |
| 15 | 36 | 0 | 19.76 | 19.72 | 19.73 | 0 | 19.72 | 19.48 | 19.49 | 0 | 19.48 | 19.44 | 19.45 | 0 |
| | 36 | 19 | 19.71 | 19.67 | 19.68 | 0 | 19.67 | 19.63 | 19.64 | 0 | 19.63 | 19.59 | 19.60 | 0 |
| | 36 | 39 | 19.66 | 19.62 | 19.63 | 0 | 19.62 | 19.58 | 19.59 | 0 | 19.58 | 19.54 | 19.55 | 0 |
| | 75 | 0 | 19.70 | 19.66 | 19.67 | 0 | 19.66 | 19.62 | 19.63 | 0 | 19.62 | 19.58 | 19.59 | 0 |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 38 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| | | | | | | EUT with | out Pow | ver Redu | ction | | | | | |
|-------|------------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | QF | PSK | | | 16 | QAM | | 1 | 640 | QAM | |
| BW | RB | RB Offset | Low CH 18650 | Mid CH 18900 | High CH 19150 | 3GPP | Low CH 18650 | Mid CH 18900 | High CH 19150 | 3GPP | Low CH 18650 | Mid CH 18900 | High CH 19150 | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 1855.0 MHz | 1880.0 MHz | 1905.0 MHz | MPR (dB) | 1855.0 MHz | 1880.0 MHz | 1905.0 MHz | MPR (dB) | 1855.0 MHz | 1880.0 MHz | 1905.0 MHz | MPR (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.80 | 23.87 | 23.84 | 0 | 22.78 | 22.85 | 22.82 | 1 | 21.79 | 21.86 | 21.83 | 2 |
| | 1 | 24 | 23.65 | 23.72 | 23.69 | 0 | 22.63 | 22.70 | 22.67 | 1 | 21.64 | 21.71 | 21.68 | 2 |
| | 1 | 49 | 23.63 | 23.70 | 23.67 | 0 | 22.61 | 22.68 | 22.65 | 1 | 21.62 | 21.69 | 21.66 | 2 |
| 10 | 25 | 0 | 22.75 | 22.82 | 22.79 | 1 | 21.73 | 21.80 | 21.77 | 2 | 20.74 | 20.81 | 20.78 | 3 |
| | 25 | 12 | 22.73 | 22.80 | 22.77 | 1 | 21.71 | 21.78 | 21.75 | 2 | 20.72 | 20.79 | 20.76 | 3 |
| | 25 | 25 | 22.70 | 22.77 | 22.74 | 1 | 21.68 | 21.75 | 21.72 | 2 | 20.69 | 20.76 | 20.73 | 3 |
| | 50 | 0 | 22.71 | 22.78 | 22.75 | 1 | 21.69 | 21.76 | 21.73 | 2 | 20.70 | 20.77 | 20.74 | 3 |
| | | | | | | EUT wi | th Powe | r Reduc | tion | | | | | |
| | | | | | SK | | | | QAM | | | | QAM | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 18650 1855.0 | 18900 | 19150 1905.0 | MPR | 18650 1855.0 | 18900 1880.0 | 19150 1905.0 | MPR | 18650 1855.0 | 18900 1880.0 | 19150 1905.0 | MPR |
| | | | 1855.0 MHz | 1880.0 MHz | 1905.0 MHz | (dB) | 1855.0 MHz | 1880.0 MHz | 1905.0 MHz | (dB) | 1855.0 MHz | MHz | 1905.0 MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 19.73 | 19.69 | 19.70 | 0 | 19.68 | 19.64 | 19.65 | 0 | 19.63 | 19.59 | 19.60 | 0 |
| | 1 | 24 | 19.51 | 19.47 | 19.48 | 0 | 19.46 | 19.42 | 19.43 | 0 | 19.41 | 19.37 | 19.38 | 0 |
| | 1 | 49 | 19.48 | 19.44 | 19.45 | 0 | 19.43 | 19.39 | 19.40 | 0 | 19.38 | 19.34 | 19.35 | 0 |
| 10 | 25 | 0 | 19.68 | 19.64 | 19.65 | 0 | 19.63 | 19.59 | 19.60 | 0 | 19.58 | 19.54 | 19.55 | 0 |
| 10 | 25 | 12 | 19.63 | 19.59 | 19.60 | 0 | 19.58 | 19.54 | 19.55 | 0 | 19.53 | 19.49 | 19.50 | 0 |
| | 25 | 25 | 19.58 | 19.54 | 19.55 | 0 | 19.53 | 19.49 | 19.50 | 0 | 19.48 | 19.44 | 19.45 | 0 |
| | 50 | 0 | 19.62 | 19.58 | 19.59 | 0 | 19.57 | 19.53 | 19.54 | 0 | 19.52 | 19.48 | 19.49 | 0 |
| | 00 | | 13.02 | 10.00 | | | | | | | 10.02 | 10.40 | 10.40 | |
| | Т | | 1 | | | EUT with | out Pow | | | | | | | |
| | | | Low CH | Mid CH | PSK High CH | | Low CH | Mid CH | QAM High CH | | Low CH | Mid CH | QAM High CH | |
| BW | RB | RB | 18625 | 18900 | 19175 | 3GPP | 18625 | 18900 | 19175 | 3GPP | 18625 | 18900 | 19175 | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 1852.5 | 1880.0 | 1907.5 | MPR (dB) | 1852.5 | 1880.0 | 1907.5 | MPR (dB) | 1852.5 | 1880.0 | 1907.5 | MPR (dB) |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` ′ | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` ' | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` ' |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.75 | 23.82 | 23.79 | 0 | 22.73 | 22.80 | 22.77 | 1 | 21.74 | 21.81 | 21.78 | 2 |
| | 1 | 12 | 23.60 | 23.67 | 23.64 | 0 | 22.58 | 22.65 | 22.62 | 1 | 21.59 | 21.66 | 21.63 | 2 |
| | 1 | 24 | 23.58 | 23.65 | 23.62 | 0 | 22.56 | 22.63 | 22.60 | 1 | 21.57 | 21.64 | 21.61 | 2 |
| 5 | 12 | 0 | 22.70 | 22.77 | 22.74 | 1 | 21.68 | 21.75 | 21.72 | 2 | 20.69 | 20.76 | 20.73 | 3 |
| | 12 | 6 | 22.68 | 22.75 | 22.72 | 1 | 21.66 | 21.73 | 21.70 | 2 | 20.67 | 20.74 | 20.71 | 3 |
| | 12 | 13 | 22.65 | 22.72 | 22.69 | 1 | 21.63 | 21.70 | 21.67 | 2 | 20.64 | 20.71 | 20.68 | 3 |
| | 25 | 0 | 22.66 | 22.73 | 22.70 | 1 | 21.64 | 21.71 | 21.68 | 2 | 20.65 | 20.72 | 20.69 | 3 |
| | | | | | | EUT wi | th Powe | r Reduc | tion | | | | | |
| | | | | | SK | | | | QAM | | | | QAM | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP |
| - DVV | | Offset | 18625 | 18900 | 19175 1907.5 | MPR | 18625 1852.5 | 18900 1880.0 | 19175 1907.5 | MPR | 18625 1852.5 | 18900 1880.0 | 19175 1907.5 | MPR |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 1952 5 | | | | 1032.3 | | | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) |
| | Size | Offset | 1852.5 MHz | 1880.0 MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (-) | IVIIIZ | | IVITIZ | |
| | Size 1 | Offset | | | | (dB) | MHz 19.62 | MHz 19.58 | 19.59 | 0 | 19.56 | 19.52 | 19.53 | 0 |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | , , | | 1 | 1 | ` , | | | 1 | 0 |
| | 1 | 0 | MHz 19.68 | MHz 19.64 | MHz 19.65 | 0 | 19.62 | 19.58 | 19.59 | 0 | 19.56 | 19.52 | 19.53 | _ |
| | 1 | 0 12 | MHz 19.68 19.46 | MHz 19.64 19.42 | MHz 19.65 19.43 | 0 | 19.62 19.40 | 19.58 19.36 | 19.59 19.37 | 0 | 19.56 19.34 | 19.52 19.30 | 19.53 19.31 | 0 |
| (MHz) | 1 1 1 | 0 12 24 | MHz 19.68 19.46 19.43 | MHz 19.64 19.42 19.39 | MHz 19.65 19.43 19.40 | 0 0 | 19.62 19.40 19.37 | 19.58 19.36 19.33 | 19.59 19.37 19.34 | 0 0 | 19.56 19.34 19.31 | 19.52 19.30 19.27 | 19.53 19.31 19.28 | 0 |
| (MHz) | 1 1 1 1 12 | 0 12 24 0 | MHz 19.68 19.46 19.43 19.63 | MHz 19.64 19.42 19.39 19.59 | MHz 19.65 19.43 19.40 19.60 | 0 0 0 0 | 19.62 19.40 19.37 19.57 | 19.58 19.36 19.33 19.53 | 19.59 19.37 19.34 19.54 | 0 0 0 0 | 19.56 19.34 19.31 19.51 | 19.52 19.30 19.27 19.47 | 19.53 19.31 19.28 19.48 | 0 0 |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 39 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| | | | | | | EUT with | out Pow | er Redu | ction | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|
| | | | | QF | PSK | | | 160 | QAM | | | 640 | QAM | |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | Low CH 18615 | Mid CH 18900 | High CH 19185 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 18615 | Mid CH 18900 | High CH 19185 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 18615 | Mid CH 18900 | High CH 19185 | 3GPP |
| (IVITIZ) | Size | Offset | 1851.5 MHz | 1880.0 MHz | 1908.5 MHz | (dB) | 1851.5 MHz | 1880.0 MHz | 1908.5 MHz | (dB) | 1851.5 MHz | 1880.0 MHz | 1908.5 MHz | MPR (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.69 | 23.76 | 23.73 | 0 | 22.67 | 22.74 | 22.71 | 1 | 21.68 | 21.75 | 21.72 | 2 |
| | 1 | 7 | 23.54 | 23.61 | 23.58 | 0 | 22.52 | 22.59 | 22.56 | 1 | 21.53 | 21.60 | 21.57 | 2 |
| | 1 | 14 | 23.52 | 23.59 | 23.56 | 0 | 22.50 | 22.57 | 22.54 | 1 | 21.51 | 21.58 | 21.55 | 2 |
| 3 | 8 | 0 | 22.64 | 22.71 | 22.68 | 1 | 21.62 | 21.69 | 21.66 | 2 | 20.63 | 20.70 | 20.67 | 3 |
| | 8 | 3 | 22.62 | 22.69 | 22.66 | 1 | 21.60 | 21.67 | 21.64 | 2 | 20.61 | 20.68 | 20.65 | 3 |
| | 8 | 7 | 22.59 | 22.66 | 22.63 | 1 | 21.57 | 21.64 | 21.61 | 2 | 20.58 | 20.65 | 20.62 | 3 |
| | 15 | 0 | 22.60 | 22.67 | 22.64 | 1 | 21.58 | 21.65 | 21.62 | 2 | 20.59 | 20.66 | 20.63 | 3 |
| | | | | | | EUT wi | th Powe | r Reduct | ion | | | | | |
| | | | | | SK | | | | QAM | | | | QAM | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 18615 1851.5 | 18900 1880.0 | 19185 1908.5 | MPR | 18615 1851.5 | 18900 1880.0 | 19185 1908.5 | MPR | 18615 1851.5 | 18900 1880.0 | 19185 1908.5 | MPR |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 19.65 | 19.61 | 19.62 | 0 | 19.60 | 19.56 | 19.57 | 0 | 19.55 | 19.51 | 19.52 | 0 |
| | 1 | 7 | 19.43 | 19.39 | 19.40 | 0 | 19.38 | 19.34 | 19.35 | 0 | 19.33 | 19.29 | 19.30 | 0 |
| | 1 | 14 | 19.40 | 19.36 | 19.37 | 0 | 19.35 | 19.31 | 19.32 | 0 | 19.30 | 19.26 | 19.27 | 0 |
| 3 | 8 | 0 | 19.60 | 19.56 | 19.57 | 0 | 19.55 | 19.51 | 19.52 | 0 | 19.50 | 19.46 | 19.47 | 0 |
| | 8 | 3 | 19.55 | 19.51 | 19.52 | 0 | 19.50 | 19.46 | 19.47 | 0 | 19.45 | 19.41 | 19.42 | 0 |
| | 8 | 7 | 19.50 | 19.46 | 19.47 | 0 | 19.45 | 19.41 | 19.42 | 0 | 19.40 | 19.36 | 19.37 | 0 |
| | 15 | 0 | 19.54 | 19.50 | 19.51 | 0 | 19.49 | 19.45 | 19.46 | 0 | 19.44 | 19.40 | 19.41 | 0 |
| | | | | | | EUT with | | | | | | | | |
| | T | T | 1 | 0.0 | PSK | EUI WILI | Out Pow | | DAM | | _ | 640 | QAM | |
| | | | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | |
| BW | RB | RB | 18607 | 18900 | 19193 | 3GPP | 18607 | 18900 | 19193 | 3GPP | 18607 | 18900 | 19193 | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 1850.7 | 1880.0 | 1909.3 | MPR (dB) | 1850.7 | 1880.0 | 1909.3 | MPR (dB) | 1850.7 | 1880.0 | 1909.3 | MPR (dB) |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.66 | 23.73 | 23.70 | 0 | 22.64 | 22.71 | 22.68 | 1 | 21.65 | 21.72 | 21.69 | 2 |
| | 1 | 2 | 23.51 | 23.58 | 23.55 | 0 | 22.49 | 22.56 | 22.53 | 1 | 21.50 | 21.57 | 21.54 | 2 |
| | 1 | 5 | 23.49 | 23.56 | 23.53 | 0 | 22.47 | 22.54 | 22.51 | 1 | 21.48 | 21.55 | 21.52 | 2 |
| 1.4 | 3 | 0 | 22.61 | 22.68 | 22.65 | 0 | 21.59 | 21.66 | 21.63 | 1 | 20.60 | 20.67 | 20.64 | 2 |
| | 3 | 1 | 22.59 | 22.66 | 22.63 | 0 | 21.57 | 21.64 | 21.61 | 1 | 20.58 | 20.65 | 20.62 | 2 |
| | <u>3</u> | 3 | 22.56 | 22.63 | 22.60 | 0 | 21.54 | 21.61 | 21.58 | 1 | 20.55 20.56 | 20.62 | 20.59 | 2 |
| | | 0 | | 22.64 | 22.61 | | | | | | | 20.63 | 20.60 | 3 |
| | Ū | Ů | 22.57 | 22.04 | 22.01 | | 21.55 | 21.62 | 21.59 | 2 | 20.30 | 20.00 | | |
| | | Ü | 22.57 | | | | th Powe | r Reduct | ion | 2 | 20.30 | | | |
| | | | | QF | PSK | | th Powe | r Reduct | i <mark>on</mark> | 2 | | 640 | QAM | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH | QF Mid CH | PSK High CH | | th Powe | r Reduct | DAM High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | 640 Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP |
| BW (MHz) | | | Low CH 18607 | QF Mid CH 18900 | PSK High CH 19193 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 18607 | r Reduct 160 Mid CH 18900 | CAM High CH 19193 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 18607 | 640 Mid CH 18900 | High CH 19193 | MPR |
| | RB | RB | Low CH | QF Mid CH | PSK High CH | EUT wi | th Powe | r Reduct | DAM High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | 640 Mid CH | High CH | |
| | RB | RB | Low CH 18607 1850.7 | QF Mid CH 18900 1880.0 | PSK High CH 19193 1909.3 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 18607 1850.7 | 160 Mid CH 18900 1880.0 | DAM High CH 19193 1909.3 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 18607 1850.7 | 640 Mid CH 18900 1880.0 | High CH 19193 1909.3 | MPR |
| | RB Size | RB Offset | Low CH 18607 1850.7 MHz | QF Mid CH 18900 1880.0 MHz | PSK High CH 19193 1909.3 MHz | 3GPP MPR (dB) | Low CH 18607 1850.7 MHz | 160 Mid CH 18900 1880.0 MHz | DAM High CH 19193 1909.3 MHz | 3GPP MPR (dB) | Low CH 18607 1850.7 MHz | 640 Mid CH 18900 1880.0 MHz | High CH 19193 1909.3 MHz | MPR (dB) |
| | RB Size | RB Offset | Low CH 18607 1850.7 MHz 19.59 | QF Mid CH 18900 1880.0 MHz 19.55 | PSK High CH 19193 1909.3 MHz 19.56 | 3GPP MPR (dB) | Low CH 18607 1850.7 MHz 19.53 | 160 Mid CH 18900 1880.0 MHz 19.49 | High CH 19193 1909.3 MHz 19.50 | 3GPP MPR (dB) | Low CH 18607 1850.7 MHz 19.47 | 640 Mid CH 18900 1880.0 MHz 19.43 | High CH 19193 1909.3 MHz 19.44 | MPR (dB) |
| | RB Size | RB Offset | Low CH 18607 1850.7 MHz 19.59 19.37 | QF Mid CH 18900 1880.0 MHz 19.55 19.33 | PSK High CH 19193 1909.3 MHz 19.56 19.34 | 3GPP MPR (dB) 0 | Low CH 18607 1850.7 MHz 19.53 19.31 | 160 Mid CH 18900 1880.0 MHz 19.49 19.27 | High CH 19193 1909.3 MHz 19.50 | 3GPP MPR (dB) | Low CH 18607 1850.7 MHz 19.47 19.25 | 640 Mid CH 18900 1880.0 MHz 19.43 19.21 | High CH 19193 1909.3 MHz 19.44 19.22 | MPR (dB) 0 0 |
| (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset 0 2 5 | Low CH 18607 1850.7 MHz 19.59 19.37 19.34 | QF Mid CH 18900 1880.0 MHz 19.55 19.33 19.30 | High CH 19193 1909.3 MHz 19.56 19.34 19.31 | 3GPP MPR (dB) 0 | Low CH 18607 1850.7 MHz 19.53 19.31 19.28 | 160 Mid CH 18900 1880.0 MHz 19.49 19.27 19.24 | High CH 19193 1909.3 MHz 19.50 19.28 | 3GPP MPR (dB) 0 | Low CH 18607 1850.7 MHz 19.47 19.25 19.22 | 640 Mid CH 18900 1880.0 MHz 19.43 19.21 | High CH 19193 1909.3 MHz 19.44 19.22 19.19 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 |
| (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset 0 2 5 | Low CH 18607 1850.7 MHz 19.59 19.37 19.34 19.54 | QF Mid CH 18900 1880.0 MHz 19.55 19.33 19.30 19.50 | PSK High CH 19193 1909.3 MHz 19.56 19.34 19.31 19.51 | 3GPP MPR (dB) 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Low CH 18607 1850.7 MHz 19.53 19.31 19.28 19.48 | 160 Mid CH 18900 1880.0 MHz 19.49 19.27 19.24 19.44 | AAM High CH 19193 1909.3 MHz 19.50 19.28 19.25 19.45 | 3GPP MPR (dB) 0 0 | Low CH 18607 1850.7 MHz 19.47 19.25 19.22 19.42 | 640 Mid CH 18900 1880.0 MHz 19.43 19.21 19.18 19.38 | High CH 19193 1909.3 MHz 19.44 19.22 19.19 19.39 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 0 0 |

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No.
 : 40 of 82

 Report No.: SA171102C30
 Issued Date
 : Dec. 14, 2017



| | | | | | | | LTE Bai | nd 4 | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | EUT with | out Pow | er Redu | ction | | | | | |
| | | | | QF | SK | | | 160 | MAÇ | | | 640 | QAM | |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | Low CH 20050 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20300 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 20050 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20300 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 20050 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20300 | 3GPP MPR |
| (11112) | OIZ C | Onset | 1720.0 MHz | 1732.5 MHz | 1745.0 MHz | (dB) | 1720.0 MHz | 1732.5 MHz | 1745.0 MHz | (dB) | 1720.0 MHz | 1732.5 MHz | 1745.0 MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.95 | 23.97 | 23.93 | 0 | 22.90 | 22.92 | 22.88 | 1 | 21.94 | 21.96 | 21.92 | 2 |
| | 1 | 50 | 23.90 | 23.92 | 23.88 | 0 | 22.85 | 22.87 | 22.83 | 1 | 21.89 | 21.91 | 21.87 | 2 |
| | 1 | 99 | 23.80 | 23.82 | 23.78 | 0 | 22.75 | 22.77 | 22.73 | 1 | 21.79 | 21.81 | 21.77 | 2 |
| 20 | 50 | 0 | 22.95 | 22.97 | 22.93 | 1 | 21.90 | 21.92 | 21.88 | 2 | 20.94 | 20.96 | 20.92 | 3 |
| | 50 | 25 | 22.91 | 22.93 | 22.89 | 1 | 21.86 | 21.88 | 21.84 | 2 | 20.90 | 20.92 | 20.88 | 3 |
| | 50 | 50 | 22.90 | 22.92 | 22.88 | 1 | 21.85 | 21.87 | 21.83 | 2 | 20.89 | 20.91 | 20.87 | 3 |
| | 100 | 0 | 22.93 | 22.95 | 22.91 | 1 | 21.88 | 21.90 | 21.86 | 2 | 20.92 | 20.94 | 20.90 | 3 |
| | | | | | | EUT wi | th Powe | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | SK | | | | MAÇ | 1 | | | QAM | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH 20050 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20300 | 3GPP | Low CH 20050 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20300 | 3GPP | Low CH 20050 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20300 | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 1720.0 | 1732.5 | 1745.0 | MPR | 1720.0 | 1732.5 | 1745.0 | MPR | 1720.0 | 1732.5 | 1745.0 | MPR |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 19.92 | 19.98 | 19.91 | 0 | 19.90 | 19.96 | 19.89 | 0 | 19.87 | 19.93 | 19.86 | 0 |
| | 1 | 50 | 19.70 | 19.76 | 19.69 | 0 | 19.68 | 19.74 | 19.67 | 0 | 19.65 | 19.71 | 19.64 | 0 |
| | 1 | 99 | 19.65 | 19.71 | 19.64 | 0 | 19.63 | 19.69 | 19.62 | 0 | 19.60 | 19.66 | 19.59 | 0 |
| 20 | 50 | 0 | 19.86 | 19.92 | 19.85 | 0 | 19.84 | 19.90 | 19.83 | 0 | 19.81 | 19.87 | 19.80 | 0 |
| | 50 | 25 | 19.81 | 19.87 | 19.80 | 0 | 19.79 | 19.85 | 19.78 | 0 | 19.76 | 19.82 | 19.75 | 0 |
| | 50 | 50 | 19.77 | 19.83 | 19.76 | 0 | 19.75 | 19.81 | 19.74 | 0 | 19.72 | 19.78 | 19.71 | 0 |
| | 100 | 0 | 19.79 | 19.85 | 19.78 | 0 | 19.77 | 19.83 | 19.76 | 0 | 19.74 | 19.80 | 19.73 | 0 |
| | | | | | | EUT with | out Pow | er Redu | ction | | | | | |
| | | | | | SK | | | | MAÇ | | | | QAM | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH 20025 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20325 | 3GPP | Low CH 20025 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20325 | 3GPP | Low CH 20025 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20325 | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 1717.5 | 1732.5 | 1747.5 | MPR | 1717.5 | 1732.5 | 1747.5 | MPR | 1717.5 | 1732.5 | 1747.5 | MPR |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.89 | 23.91 | 23.87 | 0 | 22.84 | 22.86 | 22.82 | 1 | 21.88 | 21.90 | 21.86 | 2 |
| | 1 | 37 | 23.84 | 23.86 | 23.82 | 0 | 22.79 | 22.81 | 22.77 | 1 | 21.83 | 21.85 | 21.81 | 2 |
| | 1 | 74 | 23.74 | 23.76 | 23.72 | 0 | 22.69 | 22.71 | 22.67 | 1 | 21.73 | 21.75 | 21.71 | 2 |
| 15 | 36 | 0 | 22.89 | 22.91 | 22.87 | 1 | 21.84 | 21.86 | 21.82 | 2 | 20.88 | 20.90 | 20.86 | 3 |
| I | 36 | 19 | 22.85 | 22.87 | 22.83 | 1 | 21.80 | 21.82 | 21.78 | 2 | 20.84 | 20.86 | 20.82 | 3 |
| | 36 | 39 | 22.84 | 22.86 | 22.82 | 1 | 21.79 | 21.81 | 21.77 | 2 | 20.83 | 20.85 | 20.81 | 3 |
| | 75 | 0 | 22.87 | 22.89 | 22.85 | 1 | 21.82 | 21.84 | 21.80 | 2 | 20.86 | 20.88 | 20.84 | 3 |
| | | | | | | EUT wi | th Powe | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | SK | | | | QAM | | | | QAM | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH 20025 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20325 | 3GPP | Low CH 20025 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20325 | 3GPP | Low CH 20025 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20325 | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 1717.5 | 1732.5 | 1747.5 | MPR | 1717.5 | 1732.5 | 1747.5 | MPR | 1717.5 | 1732.5 | 1747.5 | MPR |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 19.87 | 19.93 | 19.86 | 0 | 19.85 | 19.91 | 19.84 | 0 | 19.82 | 19.88 | 19.81 | 0 |
| | 1 | 37 | 19.65 | 19.71 | 19.64 | 0 | 19.63 | 19.69 | 19.62 | 0 | 19.60 | 19.66 | 19.59 | 0 |
| | 1 | 74 | 19.60 | 19.66 | 19.59 | 0 | 19.58 | 19.64 | 19.57 | 0 | 19.55 | 19.61 | 19.54 | 0 |
| 15 | 36 | 0 | 19.81 | 19.87 | 19.80 | 0 | 19.79 | 19.85 | 19.78 | 0 | 19.76 | 19.82 | 19.75 | 0 |
| | 36 | 19 | 19.76 | 19.82 | 19.75 | 0 | 19.74 | 19.80 | 19.73 | 0 | 19.71 | 19.77 | 19.70 | 0 |
| | 36 | 39 | 19.72 | 19.78 | 19.71 | 0 | 19.70 | 19.76 | 19.69 | 0 | 19.67 | 19.73 | 19.66 | 0 |
| | 75 | 0 | 19.74 | 19.80 | 19.73 | 0 | 19.72 | 19.78 | 19.71 | 0 | 19.69 | 19.75 | 19.68 | 0 |

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No. : 41 of 82

 Report No. : SA171102C30
 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| | | | | | | EUT with | out Pow | er Redu | ction | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | QF | PSK | | | 160 | MAÇ | | | 640 | QAM | |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | Low CH 20000 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20350 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 20000 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20350 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 20000 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20350 | 3GPP MPR |
| (IVITIZ) | Size | Oliset | 1715.0 MHz | 1732.5 MHz | 1750.0 MHz | (dB) | 1715.0 MHz | 1732.5 MHz | 1750.0 MHz | (dB) | 1715.0 MHz | 1732.5 MHz | 1750.0 MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.83 | 23.85 | 23.81 | 0 | 22.78 | 22.80 | 22.76 | 1 | 21.82 | 21.84 | 21.80 | 2 |
| | 1 | 24 | 23.78 | 23.80 | 23.76 | 0 | 22.73 | 22.75 | 22.71 | 1 | 21.77 | 21.79 | 21.75 | 2 |
| | 1 | 49 | 23.68 | 23.70 | 23.66 | 0 | 22.63 | 22.65 | 22.61 | 1 | 21.67 | 21.69 | 21.65 | 2 |
| 10 | 25 | 0 | 22.83 | 22.85 | 22.81 | 1 | 21.78 | 21.80 | 21.76 | 2 | 20.82 | 20.84 | 20.80 | 3 |
| | 25 | 12 | 22.79 | 22.81 | 22.77 | 1 | 21.74 | 21.76 | 21.72 | 2 | 20.78 | 20.80 | 20.76 | 3 |
| | 25 | 25 | 22.78 | 22.80 | 22.76 | 1 | 21.73 | 21.75 | 21.71 | 2 | 20.77 | 20.79 | 20.75 | 3 |
| | 50 | 0 | 22.81 | 22.83 | 22.79 | 1 | 21.76 | 21.78 | 21.74 | 2 | 20.80 | 20.82 | 20.78 | 3 |
| | | | | | | EUT wi | th Powe | r Reduc | tion | | | | | |
| | | | | | SK | | | | MAÇ | | | | QAM | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 20000 1715.0 | 20175 1732.5 | 20350 1750.0 | MPR | 20000 1715.0 | 20175 1732.5 | 20350 1750.0 | MPR | 20000 1715.0 | 20175 1732.5 | 20350 1750.0 | MPR |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 19.81 | 19.87 | 19.80 | 0 | 19.79 | 19.85 | 19.78 | 0 | 19.76 | 19.82 | 19.75 | 0 |
| | 1 | 24 | 19.59 | 19.65 | 19.58 | 0 | 19.57 | 19.63 | 19.56 | 0 | 19.54 | 19.60 | 19.53 | 0 |
| | 1 | 49 | 19.54 | 19.60 | 19.53 | 0 | 19.52 | 19.58 | 19.51 | 0 | 19.49 | 19.55 | 19.48 | 0 |
| 10 | 25 | 0 | 19.75 | 19.81 | 19.74 | 0 | 19.73 | 19.79 | 19.72 | 0 | 19.70 | 19.76 | 19.69 | 0 |
| | 25 | 12 | 19.70 | 19.76 | 19.69 | 0 | 19.68 | 19.74 | 19.67 | 0 | 19.65 | 19.71 | 19.64 | 0 |
| | 25 | 25 | 19.66 | 19.72 | 19.65 | 0 | 19.64 | 19.70 | 19.63 | 0 | 19.61 | 19.67 | 19.60 | 0 |
| | 50 | 0 | 19.68 | 19.74 | 19.67 | 0 | 19.66 | 19.72 | 19.65 | 0 | 19.63 | 19.69 | 19.62 | 0 |
| | | | | | | EUT with | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | Г | 1 | 01 | PSK | EOI WILI | Out FOW | | QAM | | | 641 | QAM | |
| | | | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | 19975 | 20175 | 20375 | 3GPP MPR | 19975 | 20175 | 20375 | 3GPP MPR | 19975 | 20175 | 20375 | 3GPP |
| (IVITZ) | Size | Oliset | 1712.5 | 1732.5 | 1752.5 | (dB) | 1712.5 | 1732.5 | 1752.5 | (dB) | 1712.5 | 1732.5 | 1752.5 | MPR (dB) |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` ' |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.76 | 23.78 | 23.74 | 0 | 22.71 | 22.73 | 22.69 | 1 | 21.75 | 21.77 | 21.73 | 2 |
| | 1 | 12 | 23.71 | 23.73 | 23.69 | 0 | 22.66 | 22.68 | 22.64 | 1 | 21.70 | 21.72 | 21.68 | 2 |
| _ | 1 | 24 | 23.61 | 23.63 | 23.59 | 0 | 22.56 | 22.58 | 22.54 | 1 | 21.60 | 21.62 | 21.58 | 2 |
| 5 | 12 | 0 | 22.76 | 22.78 | 22.74 | 1 | 21.71 | 21.73 | 21.69 | 2 | 20.75 | 20.77 | 20.73 | 3 |
| | 12 12 | 6 | 22.72 22.71 | 22.74 22.73 | 22.70 | 1 | 21.67 21.66 | 21.69 | 21.65 21.64 | 2 | 20.71 20.70 | 20.73 | 20.69 20.68 | 3 |
| | 25 | 13 0 | 22.74 | 22.76 | 22.69 22.72 | 1 | 21.69 | 21.68 21.71 | 21.67 | 2 | 20.70 | 20.72 | 20.68 | 3 |
| | 25 | U | 22.74 | 22.70 | 22.12 | | | | | | 20.73 | 20.75 | 20.71 | 3 |
| | | | | | | EUI WI | th Powe | | | | n | | | |
| | | | Low CH | QF Mid CH | PSK High CH | | Low CH | 160 Mid CH | QAM High CH | | Low CH | Mid CH | QAM High CH | |
| BW | RB | RB | 19975 | 20175 | 20375 | 3GPP | 19975 | 20175 | 20375 | 3GPP | 19975 | 20175 | 20375 | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 1712.5 | 1732.5 | 1752.5 | MPR | 1712.5 | 1732.5 | 1752.5 | MPR | 1712.5 | 1732.5 | 1752.5 | MPR |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) |
| | | 0 | 19.76 | 19.82 | 19.75 | 0 | 19.74 | 19.80 | 19.73 | 0 | 19.71 | 19.77 | 19.70 | 0 |
| | 1 | | | 19.60 | 19.53 | 0 | 19.52 | 19.58 | 19.51 | 0 | 19.49 | 19.55 | 19.48 | 0 |
| | 1 | 12 | 19.54 | | | | | | | | 4044 | 40.50 | 1 40 40 | 0 |
| | 1 | 24 | 19.49 | 19.55 | 19.48 | 0 | 19.47 | 19.53 | 19.46 | 0 | 19.44 | 19.50 | 19.43 | |
| 5 | 1 1 12 | 24 | 19.49 19.70 | 19.55 19.76 | 19.48 19.69 | 0 | 19.68 | 19.74 | 19.67 | 0 | 19.65 | 19.71 | 19.64 | 0 |
| 5 | 1 1 12 12 | 24 0 6 | 19.49 19.70 19.65 | 19.55 19.76 19.71 | 19.48 19.69 19.64 | 0 | 19.68 19.63 | 19.74 19.69 | 19.67 19.62 | 0 | 19.65 19.60 | 19.71 19.66 | 19.64 19.59 | 0 |
| 5 | 1 1 12 | 24 | 19.49 19.70 | 19.55 19.76 | 19.48 19.69 | 0 | 19.68 | 19.74 | 19.67 | 0 | 19.65 | 19.71 | 19.64 | 0 |

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No. : 42 of 82

 Report No. : SA171102C30
 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| | | | | | | EUT with | out Pow | er Redu | ction | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | | SK | | | | QAM | | | | QAM | |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | Low CH 19965 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20385 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 19965 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20385 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 19965 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20385 | 3GPP MPR |
| (2) | | | 1711.5 MHz | 1732.5 MHz | 1753.5 MHz | (dB) | 1711.5 MHz | 1732.5 MHz | 1753.5 MHz | (dB) | 1711.5 MHz | 1732.5 MHz | 1753.5 MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.69 | 23.71 | 23.67 | 0 | 22.64 | 22.66 | 22.62 | 1 | 21.68 | 21.70 | 21.66 | 2 |
| | 1 | 7 | 23.64 | 23.66 | 23.62 | 0 | 22.59 | 22.61 | 22.57 | 1 | 21.63 | 21.65 | 21.61 | 2 |
| | 1 | 14 | 23.54 | 23.56 | 23.52 | 0 | 22.49 | 22.51 | 22.47 | 1 | 21.53 | 21.55 | 21.51 | 2 |
| 3 | 8 | 0 | 22.69 | 22.71 | 22.67 | 1 | 21.64 | 21.66 | 21.62 | 2 | 20.68 | 20.70 | 20.66 | 3 |
| | 8 | 3 | 22.65 | 22.67 | 22.63 | 1 | 21.60 | 21.62 | 21.58 | 2 | 20.64 | 20.66 | 20.62 | 3 |
| | 8 | 7 | 22.64 | 22.66 | 22.62 | 1 | 21.59 | 21.61 | 21.57 | 2 | 20.63 | 20.65 | 20.61 | 3 |
| | 15 | 0 | 22.67 | 22.69 | 22.65 | | 21.62 | 21.64 | 21.60 | 2 | 20.66 | 20.68 | 20.64 | 3 |
| | | | | | | EUT wi | th Powe | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | SK | | | | QAM | | | | QAM | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH 19965 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20385 | 3GPP | Low CH 19965 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20385 | 3GPP | Low CH 19965 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20385 | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 1711.5 | 1732.5 | 1753.5 | MPR | 1711.5 | 1732.5 | 1753.5 | MPR | 1711.5 | 1732.5 | 1753.5 | MPR |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 19.69 | 19.75 | 19.68 | 0 | 19.67 | 19.73 | 19.66 | 0 | 19.64 | 19.70 | 19.63 | 0 |
| | 1 | 7 | 19.47 | 19.53 | 19.46 | 0 | 19.45 | 19.51 | 19.44 | 0 | 19.42 | 19.48 | 19.41 | 0 |
| | 1 | 14 | 19.42 | 19.48 | 19.41 | 0 | 19.40 | 19.46 | 19.39 | 0 | 19.37 | 19.43 | 19.36 | 0 |
| 3 | 8 | 0 | 19.63 | 19.69 | 19.62 | 0 | 19.61 | 19.67 | 19.60 | 0 | 19.58 | 19.64 | 19.57 | 0 |
| | 8 | 3 | 19.58 | 19.64 | 19.57 | 0 | 19.56 | 19.62 | 19.55 | 0 | 19.53 | 19.59 | 19.52 | 0 |
| | 8 | 7 | 19.54 | 19.60 | 19.53 | 0 | 19.52 | 19.58 | 19.51 | 0 | 19.49 | 19.55 | 19.48 | 0 |
| | 15 | 0 | 19.56 | 19.62 | 19.55 | 0 | 19.54 | 19.60 | 19.53 | 0 | 19.51 | 19.57 | 19.50 | 0 |
| | | | | | | EUT with | out Pow | er Redu | ction | | | | | |
| | | | | | SK | | | | QAM | | | | QAM | |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | Low CH 19957 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20393 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 19957 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20393 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 19957 | Mid CH 20175 | High CH 20393 | 3GPP MPR |
| (141112) | Oize | Onset | 1710.7 MHz | 1732.5 MHz | 1754.3 MHz | (dB) | 1710.7 MHz | 1732.5 MHz | 1754.3 MHz | (dB) | 1710.7 MHz | 1732.5 MHz | 1754.3 MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.61 | 23.63 | 23.59 | 0 | 00.50 | | 00.54 | | | | 04.50 | 2 |
| | 1 | | 23.01 | 23.03 | 20.00 | • | 22.56 | 22.58 | 22.54 | 1 | 21.60 | 21.62 | 21.58 | |
| | | 2 | 23.56 | 23.58 | 23.54 | 0 | 22.56 | 22.58 22.53 | 22.54 | 1 | 21.60 21.55 | 21.62 21.57 | 21.58 | 2 |
| | 1 | 5 | | | | - | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 1.4 | 3 | | 23.56 23.46 22.61 | 23.58 23.48 22.63 | 23.54 23.44 22.59 | 0 0 | 22.51 22.41 21.56 | 22.53 22.43 21.58 | 22.49 22.39 21.54 | 1 | 21.55 | 21.57 | 21.53 | 2 |
| 1.4 | 3 | 5 0 1 | 23.56 23.46 22.61 22.57 | 23.58 23.48 | 23.54 23.44 | 0 0 0 0 | 22.51 22.41 | 22.53 22.43 21.58 21.54 | 22.49 22.39 | 1 | 21.55 21.45 | 21.57 21.47 | 21.53 21.43 | 2 2 2 |
| 1.4 | 3 3 3 | 5 0 1 3 | 23.56 23.46 22.61 22.57 22.56 | 23.58 23.48 22.63 22.59 22.58 | 23.54 23.44 22.59 22.55 22.54 | 0 0 0 0 | 22.51 22.41 21.56 21.52 21.51 | 22.53 22.43 21.58 21.54 21.53 | 22.49 22.39 21.54 21.50 21.49 | 1 1 1 1 1 | 21.55 21.45 20.60 20.56 20.55 | 21.57 21.47 20.62 20.58 20.57 | 21.53 21.43 20.58 20.54 20.53 | 2 2 2 2 |
| 1.4 | 3 | 5 0 1 | 23.56 23.46 22.61 22.57 | 23.58 23.48 22.63 22.59 | 23.54 23.44 22.59 22.55 | 0 0 0 0 | 22.51 22.41 21.56 21.52 | 22.53 22.43 21.58 21.54 | 22.49 22.39 21.54 21.50 | 1 1 1 | 21.55 21.45 20.60 20.56 | 21.57 21.47 20.62 20.58 | 21.53 21.43 20.58 20.54 | 2 2 2 |
| 1.4 | 3 3 3 | 5 0 1 3 | 23.56 23.46 22.61 22.57 22.56 | 23.58 23.48 22.63 22.59 22.58 | 23.54 23.44 22.59 22.55 22.54 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 22.51 22.41 21.56 21.52 21.51 | 22.53 22.43 21.58 21.54 21.53 21.56 | 22.49 22.39 21.54 21.50 21.49 21.52 | 1 1 1 1 1 | 21.55 21.45 20.60 20.56 20.55 | 21.57 21.47 20.62 20.58 20.57 | 21.53 21.43 20.58 20.54 20.53 | 2 2 2 2 |
| 1.4 | 3 3 3 | 5 0 1 3 | 23.56 23.46 22.61 22.57 22.56 | 23.58 23.48 22.63 22.59 22.58 22.61 | 23.54 23.44 22.59 22.55 22.54 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 22.51 22.41 21.56 21.52 21.51 21.54 | 22.53 22.43 21.58 21.54 21.53 21.56 Reduct | 22.49 22.39 21.54 21.50 21.49 21.52 | 1 1 1 1 1 | 21.55 21.45 20.60 20.56 20.55 | 21.57 21.47 20.62 20.58 20.57 20.60 | 21.53 21.43 20.58 20.54 20.53 | 2 2 2 2 |
| 1.4 | 3 3 3 6 | 5 0 1 3 | 23.56 23.46 22.61 22.57 22.56 22.59 | 23.58 23.48 22.63 22.59 22.58 22.61 | 23.54 23.44 22.59 22.55 22.54 22.57 | 0 0 0 0 0 1 EUT wi | 22.51 22.41 21.56 21.52 21.51 21.54 th Powe | 22.53 22.43 21.58 21.54 21.53 21.56 Reduct | 22.49 22.39 21.54 21.50 21.49 21.52 21.52 | 1 1 1 1 1 2 | 21.55 21.45 20.60 20.56 20.55 20.58 | 21.57 21.47 20.62 20.58 20.57 20.60 | 21.53 21.43 20.58 20.54 20.53 20.56 | 2 2 2 2 2 3 |
| | 3 3 3 | 5 0 1 3 0 | 23.56 23.46 22.61 22.57 22.56 22.59 Low CH 19957 | 23.58 23.48 22.63 22.59 22.58 22.61 QF Mid CH 20175 | 23.54 23.44 22.59 22.55 22.54 22.57 28K High CH 20393 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 22.51 22.41 21.56 21.52 21.51 21.54 th Powe | 22.53 22.43 21.58 21.54 21.53 21.56 Reduct | 22.49 22.39 21.54 21.50 21.49 21.52 21.60 2AM High CH 20393 | 1 1 1 1 1 | 21.55 21.45 20.60 20.56 20.55 20.58 Low CH 19957 | 21.57 21.47 20.62 20.58 20.57 20.60 | 21.53 21.43 20.58 20.54 20.53 20.56 20.56 | 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3GPP MPR |
| BW | 3 3 3 6 | 5 0 1 3 0 | 23.56 23.46 22.61 22.57 22.56 22.59 Low CH 19957 1710.7 | 23.58 23.48 22.63 22.59 22.58 22.61 QF Mid CH 20175 1732.5 | 23.54 23.44 22.59 22.55 22.54 22.57 28K High CH 20393 1754.3 | 0 0 0 0 0 1 EUT wi | 22.51 22.41 21.56 21.52 21.51 21.54 th Powe Low CH 19957 1710.7 | 22.53 22.43 21.58 21.54 21.53 21.56 Reduct | 22.49 22.39 21.54 21.50 21.49 21.52 21.52 21.52 21.52 21.52 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3GPP | 21.55 21.45 20.60 20.56 20.55 20.58 Low CH 19957 1710.7 | 21.57 21.47 20.62 20.58 20.57 20.60 640 Mid CH 20175 1732.5 | 21.53 21.43 20.58 20.54 20.53 20.56 20.56 | 2 2 2 2 3 |
| BW | 3 3 3 6 | 5 0 1 3 0 | 23.56 23.46 22.61 22.57 22.56 22.59 Low CH 19957 | 23.58 23.48 22.63 22.59 22.58 22.61 QF Mid CH 20175 | 23.54 23.44 22.59 22.55 22.54 22.57 28K High CH 20393 | 0 0 0 0 0 1 EUT wi | 22.51 22.41 21.56 21.52 21.51 21.54 th Powe | 22.53 22.43 21.58 21.54 21.53 21.56 Reduct | 22.49 22.39 21.54 21.50 21.49 21.52 21.60 2AM High CH 20393 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 3 GPP MPR | 21.55 21.45 20.60 20.56 20.55 20.58 Low CH 19957 | 21.57 21.47 20.62 20.58 20.57 20.60 | 21.53 21.43 20.58 20.54 20.53 20.56 20.56 | 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3GPP MPR |
| BW | 3 3 3 6 | 5 0 1 3 0 | 23.56 23.46 22.61 22.57 22.56 22.59 Low CH 19957 1710.7 MHz | 23.58 23.48 22.63 22.59 22.58 22.61 QF Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz | 23.54 23.44 22.59 22.55 22.54 22.57 28K High CH 20393 1754.3 MHz | 0 0 0 0 1 EUT wi | 22.51 22.41 21.56 21.52 21.51 21.54 th Powe Low CH 19957 1710.7 MHz | 22.53 22.43 21.58 21.54 21.53 21.56 r Reduct 160 Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz | 22.49 22.39 21.54 21.50 21.49 21.52 21.62 21.52 21.52 21.52 21.53 21.53 21.54 21.55 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 3GPP MPR (dB) | 21.55 21.45 20.60 20.56 20.55 20.58 Low CH 19957 1710.7 MHz | 21.57 21.47 20.62 20.58 20.57 20.60 640 Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz | 21.53 21.43 20.58 20.54 20.53 20.56 20.56 | 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 GPP MPR (dB) |
| BW | 3 3 3 6 RB Size | 5 0 1 3 0 | 23.56 23.46 22.61 22.57 22.56 22.59 22.59 Low CH 19957 1710.7 MHz 19.62 | 23.58 23.48 22.63 22.59 22.58 22.61 Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.68 | 23.54 23.44 22.59 22.55 22.54 22.57 28K High CH 20393 1754.3 MHz 19.61 | 0 0 0 0 1 EUT wi | 22.51 22.41 21.56 21.52 21.51 21.54 th Powe Low CH 19957 1710.7 MHz 19.60 | 22.53 22.43 21.58 21.54 21.55 21.56 Reduct 160 Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.66 | 22.49 22.39 21.54 21.50 21.49 21.52 21.60 24.60 21.52 21.52 21.52 21.52 21.52 21.52 21.52 21.52 21.52 21.52 21.53 21.54 21.55 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3GPP MPR (dB) 0 | 21.55 21.45 20.60 20.56 20.55 20.58 20.58 Low CH 19957 1710.7 MHz 19.57 | 21.57 21.47 20.62 20.58 20.57 20.60 Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz | 21.53 21.43 20.58 20.54 20.53 20.56 | 2 2 2 2 3 3 3GPP MPR (dB) |
| BW | 3 3 3 6 8 8 8 8 1 1 | 5 0 1 3 0 RB Offset | 23.56 23.46 22.61 22.57 22.56 22.59 Low CH 19957 1710.7 MHz 19.62 19.40 | 23.58 23.48 22.63 22.59 22.58 22.61 Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.68 | 23.54 23.44 22.59 22.55 22.54 22.57 28K High CH 20393 1754.3 MHz 19.61 19.39 | 0 0 0 0 1 EUT wi 3GPP MPR (dB) 0 | 22.51 22.41 21.56 21.52 21.51 21.54 th Powe Low CH 19957 1710.7 MHz 19.60 19.38 | 22.53 22.43 21.58 21.54 21.53 21.56 Reduct 60 Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.66 19.44 | 22.49 22.39 21.54 21.50 21.49 21.52 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 3GPP MPR (dB) 0 0 | 21.55 21.45 20.60 20.56 20.55 20.58 20.58 Low CH 19957 1710.7 MHz 19.57 19.35 | 21.57 21.47 20.62 20.58 20.57 20.60 Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.63 | 21.53 21.43 20.58 20.54 20.53 20.56 20.56 20.56 20.56 20.56 20.56 20.56 20.56 20.56 20.56 20.56 20.56 20.56 20.56 20.54 20.56 | 2 2 2 2 3 3 3GPP MPR (dB) 0 |
| BW (MHz) | 3 3 3 6 RB Size | 5 0 1 3 0 RB Offset | 23.56 23.46 22.61 22.57 22.56 22.59 Low CH 19957 1710.7 19.62 19.40 19.35 | 23.58 23.48 22.63 22.59 22.58 22.61 22.61 Mid CH 20175 1732.5 1732.5 19.68 19.46 | 23.54 23.44 22.59 22.55 22.54 22.57 28K High CH 20393 1754.3 19.61 19.39 19.34 | 0 0 0 0 1 EUT wi | 22.51 22.41 21.56 21.52 21.51 21.54 th Powe Low CH 19957 1710.7 19.60 19.38 19.33 | 22.53 22.43 21.58 21.54 21.53 21.56 r Reduct 160 Mid CH 20175 1732.5 1732.5 19.66 19.44 19.39 | 22.49 22.39 21.54 21.50 21.49 21.52 21.52 21.52 21.52 21.52 21.52 22.52 23.52 24.52 24.52 21.52 24.52 24.52 21.52 24.52 21.52 24.52 21.52 21.52 22.52 23.52 24.52 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 3GPP MPR (dB) 0 0 0 0 | 21.55 21.45 20.60 20.56 20.55 20.58 20.58 Low CH 19957 1710.7 19.57 19.35 19.30 | 21.57 21.47 20.62 20.58 20.57 20.60 Mid CH 20175 1732.5 19.63 19.41 19.36 | 21.53 21.43 20.58 20.54 20.53 20.56 | 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 9 MPR (dB) 0 0 |
| BW (MHz) | 3 3 3 6 RB Size | 5 0 1 3 0 RB Offset | 23.56 23.46 22.61 22.57 22.56 22.59 22.59 22.59 22.59 22.59 22.59 22.59 22.59 22.59 23.59 24.60 24.60 25.60 26.60 | 23.58 23.48 22.63 22.59 22.58 22.61 22.61 22.61 24.61 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.68 19.46 19.41 19.62 | 23.54 23.44 22.59 22.55 22.54 22.57 22.57 22.57 23.57 24.57 20.393 1754.3 MHz 19.61 19.39 19.34 19.55 | 0 0 0 0 1 EUT wi 3GPP MPR (dB) 0 0 | 22.51 22.41 21.56 21.52 21.51 21.54 th Powe Low CH 19957 1710.7 MHz 19.60 19.38 19.33 19.54 | 22.53 22.43 21.58 21.54 21.53 21.56 r Reduct 160 Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.66 19.44 19.39 19.60 | 22.49 22.39 21.54 21.50 21.49 21.52 | 3GPP MPR (dB) 0 0 0 0 | 21.55 21.45 20.60 20.56 20.55 20.58 20.58 20.58 20.58 20.58 20.58 20.58 20.58 20.58 20.58 20.58 20.58 20.58 20.59 | 21.57 21.47 20.62 20.58 20.57 20.60 Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz 19.63 19.41 19.36 19.57 | 21.53 21.43 20.58 20.54 20.53 20.56 | 2 2 2 2 3 3 3GPP MPR (dB) 0 0 |

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No. : 43 of 82

 Report No. : SA171102C30
 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| | | | | | | | LTE Bai | nd 5 | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | EUT with | out Pow | er Redu | ction | | | | | |
| | | | | QP | SK | | | 160 | MAÇ | | | 640 | QAM MAÇ | |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | Low CH 20450 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20600 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 20450 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20600 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 20450 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20600 | 3GPP MPR |
| (11112) | Oize | Oliset | 829.0 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 844.0 MHz | (dB) | 829.0 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 844.0 MHz | (dB) | 829.0 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 844.0 MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.78 | 23.85 | 23.93 | 0 | 22.75 | 22.82 | 22.90 | 1 | 21.77 | 21.84 | 21.92 | 2 |
| | 1 | 24 | 23.76 | 23.83 | 23.91 | 0 | 22.73 | 22.80 | 22.88 | 1 | 21.75 | 21.82 | 21.90 | 2 |
| | 1 | 49 | 23.74 | 23.81 | 23.89 | 0 | 22.71 | 22.78 | 22.86 | 1 | 21.73 | 21.80 | 21.88 | 2 |
| 10 | 25 | 0 | 22.84 | 22.91 | 22.99 | 1 | 21.81 | 21.88 | 21.96 | 2 | 20.83 | 20.90 | 20.98 | 3 |
| | 25 | 12 | 22.82 | 22.89 | 22.97 | 1 | 21.79 | 21.86 | 21.94 | 2 | 20.81 | 20.88 | 20.96 | 3 |
| | 25 | 25 | 22.78 | 22.85 | 22.93 | 1 | 21.75 | 21.82 | 21.90 | 2 | 20.77 | 20.84 | 20.92 | 3 |
| | 50 | 0 | 22.83 | 22.90 | 22.98 | 1 | 21.80 | 21.87 | 21.95 | 2 | 20.82 | 20.89 | 20.97 | 3 |
| | | | | | | EUT wi | th Powe | r Reduct | tion | | | | | |
| | | | | QP | SK | | | 160 | MAÇ | | | 640 | QAM | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH 20450 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20600 | 3GPP | Low CH 20450 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20600 | 3GPP | Low CH 20450 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20600 | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 829.0 | 836.5 | 844.0 | MPR (dB) | 829.0 | 836.5 | 844.0 | MPR | 829.0 | 836.5 | 844.0 | MPR (dB) |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , |
| | 1 | 0 | 21.33 | 21.45 | 21.48 | 0 | 21.27 | 21.39 | 21.42 | 0 | 21.20 | 21.32 | 21.35 | 0 |
| | 1 | 24 | 21.30 | 21.42 | 21.45 | 0 | 21.24 | 21.36 | 21.39 | 0 | 21.17 | 21.29 | 21.32 | 0 |
| | 1 | 49 | 21.29 | 21.41 | 21.44 | 0 | 21.23 | 21.35 | 21.38 | 0 | 21.16 | 21.28 | 21.31 | 0 |
| 10 | 25 | 0 | 21.27 | 21.39 | 21.42 | 0 | 21.21 | 21.33 | 21.36 | 0 | 21.14 | 21.26 | 21.29 | 0 |
| | 25 | 12 | 21.24 | 21.36 | 21.39 | 0 | 21.18 | 21.30 | 21.33 | 0 | 21.11 | 21.23 | 21.26 | 0 |
| | 25 | 25 | 21.21 | 21.33 | 21.36 | 0 | 21.15 | 21.27 | 21.30 | 0 | 21.08 | 21.20 | 21.23 | 0 |
| | 50 | 0 | 21.26 | 21.38 | 21.41 | 0 | 21.20 | 21.32 | 21.35 | 0 | 21.13 | 21.25 | 21.28 | 0 |
| | | | | | | EUT with | out Pow | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | SK | | | | MAC | | | | QAM | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH 20425 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20625 | 3GPP | Low CH 20425 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20625 | 3GPP | Low CH 20425 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20625 | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 826.5 | 836.5 | 846.5 | MPR (dB) | 826.5 | 836.5 | 846.5 | MPR (dB) | 826.5 | 836.5 | 846.5 | MPR (dB) |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.73 | 23.80 | 23.88 | 0 | 22.70 | 22.77 | 22.85 | 1 | 21.72 | 21.79 | 21.87 | 2 |
| | 1 | 12 | 23.71 | 23.78 | 23.86 | 0 | 22.68 | 22.75 | 22.83 | 1 | 21.70 | 21.77 | 21.85 | 2 |
| _ | 1 | 24 | 23.69 | 23.76 | 23.84 | 0 | 22.66 | 22.73 | 22.81 | 1 | 21.68 | 21.75 | 21.83 | 2 |
| 5 | 12 12 | 0 6 | 22.79 22.77 | 22.86 22.84 | 22.94 22.92 | 1 | 21.76 21.74 | 21.83 21.81 | 21.91 21.89 | 2 | 20.78 | 20.85 | 20.93 | 3 |
| | 12 | 13 | 22.77 | 22.84 | 22.92 | 1 | 21.74 | 21.81 | 21.89 | 2 | 20.76 | 20.83 | 20.91 | 3 |
| | 25 | 0 | 22.78 | 22.85 | 22.88 | 1 | 21.75 | 21.77 | 21.85 | 2 | 20.72 | 20.79 | 20.87 | 3 |
| | 20 | U | 22.10 | 22.00 | 22.30 | · · | | | | | 20.11 | 20.04 | 20.32 | 5 |
| | _ | | | | | EUI WI | th Powe | | | | _ | | | |
| | | | Low CH | Mid CH | PSK High CH | l | Low CH | Mid CH | QAM High CH | | Low CH | Mid CH | QAM High CH | 1 |
| BW | RB | RB | 20425 | 20525 | 20625 | 3GPP | 20425 | 20525 | 20625 | 3GPP | 20425 | 20525 | 20625 | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 826.5 | 836.5 | 846.5 | MPR (dB) | 826.5 | 836.5 | 846.5 | MPR (dB) | 826.5 | 836.5 | 846.5 | MPR (dB) |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , |
| | 1 | 0 | 21.26 | 21.38 | 21.41 | 0 | 21.20 | 21.32 | 21.35 | 0 | 21.13 | 21.25 | 21.28 | 0 |
| I | 1 | 12 | 21.23 | 21.35 | 21.38 | 0 | 21.17 | 21.29 | 21.32 | 0 | 21.10 | 21.22 | 21.25 | 0 |
| I _ | 1 | 24 | 21.22 | 21.34 | 21.37 | 0 | 21.16 | 21.28 | 21.31 | 0 | 21.09 | 21.21 | 21.24 | 0 |
| 5 | 12 | 0 | 21.20 | 21.32 | 21.35 | 0 | 21.14 | 21.26 | 21.29 | 0 | 21.07 | 21.19 | 21.22 | 0 |
| | 12 | 6 | 21.17 | 21.29 | 21.32 | 0 | 21.11 | 21.23 | 21.26 | 0 | 21.04 | 21.16 | 21.19 | 0 |
| | 12 | 13 | 21.14 | 21.26 | 21.29 | 0 | 21.08 | 21.20 | 21.23 | 0 | 21.01 | 21.13 | 21.16 | 0 |
| | 25 | 0 | 21.19 | 21.31 | 21.34 | 0 | 21.13 | 21.25 | 21.28 | 0 | 21.06 | 21.18 | 21.21 | 0 |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 44 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| | | | | | | EUT with | out Pow | er Redu | ction | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| | | | | | SK | | | | QAM | | | | QAM | |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | Low CH 20415 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20635 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 20415 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20635 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 20415 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20635 | 3GPP MPR |
| (11112) | Oize | Oliset | 825.5 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 847.5 MHz | (dB) | 825.5 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 847.5 MHz | (dB) | 825.5 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 847.5 MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.66 | 23.73 | 23.81 | 0 | 22.63 | 22.70 | 22.78 | 1 | 21.65 | 21.72 | 21.80 | 2 |
| | 1 | 7 | 23.64 | 23.71 | 23.79 | 0 | 22.61 | 22.68 | 22.76 | 1 | 21.63 | 21.70 | 21.78 | 2 |
| | 1 | 14 | 23.62 | 23.69 | 23.77 | 0 | 22.59 | 22.66 | 22.74 | 1 | 21.61 | 21.68 | 21.76 | 2 |
| 3 | 8 | 0 | 22.72 | 22.79 | 22.87 | 1 | 21.69 | 21.76 | 21.84 | 2 | 20.71 | 20.78 | 20.86 | 3 |
| | 8 | 3 | 22.70 | 22.77 | 22.85 | 1 | 21.67 | 21.74 | 21.82 | 2 | 20.69 | 20.76 | 20.84 | 3 |
| | 8 | 7 | 22.66 | 22.73 | 22.81 | 1 | 21.63 | 21.70 | 21.78 | 2 | 20.65 | 20.72 | 20.80 | 3 |
| | 15 | 0 | 22.71 | 22.78 | 22.86 | 1 | 21.68 | 21.75 | 21.83 | 2 | 20.70 | 20.77 | 20.85 | 3 |
| | | | | | | EUT wi | th Powe | r Reduct | ion | | | | | |
| | | | | | SK | | | | QAM | | | | AM | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH 20415 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20635 | 3GPP | Low CH 20415 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20635 | 3GPP | Low CH 20415 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20635 | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 825.5 | 836.5 | 847.5 | MPR | 825.5 | 836.5 | 847.5 | MPR | 825.5 | 836.5 | 847.5 | MPR |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 21.21 | 21.33 | 21.36 | 0 | 21.15 | 21.27 | 21.30 | 0 | 21.08 | 21.20 | 21.23 | 0 |
| | 1 | 7 | 21.18 | 21.30 | 21.33 | 0 | 21.12 | 21.24 | 21.27 | 0 | 21.05 | 21.17 | 21.20 | 0 |
| | 1 | 14 | 21.17 | 21.29 | 21.32 | 0 | 21.11 | 21.23 | 21.26 | 0 | 21.04 | 21.16 | 21.19 | 0 |
| 3 | 8 | 0 | 21.15 | 21.27 | 21.30 | 0 | 21.09 | 21.21 | 21.24 | 0 | 21.02 | 21.14 | 21.17 | 0 |
| | 8 | 3 | 21.12 | 21.24 | 21.27 | 0 | 21.06 | 21.18 | 21.21 | 0 | 20.99 | 21.11 | 21.14 | 0 |
| | 8 | 7 | 21.09 | 21.21 | 21.24 | 0 | 21.03 | 21.15 | 21.18 | 0 | 20.96 | 21.08 | 21.11 | 0 |
| | 15 | 0 | 21.14 | 21.26 | 21.29 | 0 | 21.08 | 21.20 | 21.23 | 0 | 21.01 | 21.13 | 21.16 | 0 |
| | | | | | | EUT with | out Pow | er Redu | ction | | | | | |
| | | | | | SK | | | | QAM | | | | AM | 1 |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | Low CH 20407 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20643 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 20407 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20643 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 20407 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20643 | 3GPP MPR |
| (| | | 824.7 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 848.3 MHz | (dB) | 824.7 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 848.3 MHz | (dB) | 824.7 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 848.3 MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.61 | 23.68 | 23.76 | 0 | 23.61 | 23.68 | 23.76 | 1 | 21.60 | 21.67 | 21.75 | 2 |
| | 1 | 2 | 23.59 | 23.66 | 23.74 | 0 | 23.59 | 23.66 | 23.74 | 1 | 21.58 | 21.65 | 21.73 | 2 |
| | 1 | 5 | 23.57 | 23.64 | 23.72 | 0 | 23.57 | 23.64 | 23.72 | 1 | 21.56 | 21.63 | 21.71 | 2 |
| 1.4 | 3 | 0 | 22.67 | 22.74 | 22.82 | 0 | 22.67 | 22.74 | 22.82 | 1 | 20.66 | 20.73 | 20.81 | 2 |
| | 3 | 1 | 22.65 | 22.72 | 22.80 | 0 | 22.65 | 22.72 | 22.80 | 1 | 20.64 | 20.71 | 20.79 | 2 |
| | 3 | 3 | 22.61 | 22.68 | 22.76 | 0 | 22.61 | 22.68 | 22.76 | 1 | 20.60 | 20.67 | 20.75 | 2 |
| | 6 | 0 | 22.66 | 22.73 | 22.81 | 1 | 22.66 | 22.73 | 22.81 | 2 | 20.65 | 20.72 | 20.80 | 3 |
| | | | | | | EUT wi | th Powe | r Reduct | ion | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 160 | QAM | | | 640 | QAM | |
| | | | | QF | PSK | | | | | | | | | _ |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | 20407 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20643 | MPR | 20407 | Mid CH 20525 | High CH 20643 | MPR | 20407 | 20525 | 20643 | MPR |
| | | | | Mid CH | High CH | | | Mid CH | High CH | | | | | |
| | | | 20407 824.7 | Mid CH 20525 836.5 | High CH 20643 848.3 | MPR | 20407 824.7 | Mid CH 20525 836.5 | High CH 20643 848.3 | MPR | 20407 824.7 | 20525 836.5 | 20643 848.3 | MPR |
| | Size | Offset 0 2 | 20407 824.7 MHz | Mid CH 20525 836.5 MHz 21.28 21.25 | High CH 20643 848.3 MHz 21.31 21.28 | MPR (dB) | 20407 824.7 MHz | Mid CH 20525 836.5 MHz 21.22 21.19 | High CH 20643 848.3 MHz 21.25 21.22 | MPR (dB) 0 0 | 20407 824.7 MHz | 20525 836.5 MHz | 20643 848.3 MHz | MPR (dB) |
| | 1 1 1 1 | 0 2 5 | 20407 824.7 MHz 21.16 21.13 21.12 | Mid CH 20525 836.5 MHz 21.28 21.25 21.24 | High CH 20643 848.3 MHz 21.31 21.28 21.27 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 | 20407 824.7 MHz 21.10 21.07 21.06 | Mid CH 20525 836.5 MHz 21.22 21.19 21.18 | High CH 20643 848.3 MHz 21.25 | MPR (dB) 0 0 | 20407 824.7 MHz 21.03 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.15 | 20643 848.3 MHz 21.18 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 |
| | 1 1 1 3 | 0 2 5 0 | 20407 824.7 MHz 21.16 21.13 21.12 21.10 | Mid CH 20525 836.5 MHz 21.28 21.25 21.24 21.22 | High CH 20643 848.3 MHz 21.31 21.28 21.27 21.25 | 0 0 0 0 | 20407 824.7 MHz 21.10 21.07 21.06 21.04 | Mid CH 20525 836.5 MHz 21.22 21.19 21.18 21.16 | High CH 20643 848.3 MHz 21.25 21.22 21.21 21.19 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 0 | 20407 824.7 MHz 21.03 21.00 20.99 20.97 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.15 21.12 21.11 21.09 | 20643 848.3 MHz 21.18 21.15 21.14 21.12 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 0 0 |
| (MHz) | 1 1 1 3 3 3 | 0 2 5 0 1 | 20407 824.7 MHz 21.16 21.13 21.12 21.10 21.07 | Mid CH 20525 836.5 MHz 21.28 21.25 21.24 21.22 21.19 | High CH 20643 848.3 MHz 21.31 21.28 21.27 21.25 21.22 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 0 0 | 20407 824.7 MHz 21.10 21.07 21.06 21.04 21.01 | Mid CH 20525 836.5 MHz 21.22 21.19 21.18 21.16 21.13 | High CH 20643 848.3 MHz 21.25 21.22 21.21 21.19 21.16 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 0 0 | 20407 824.7 MHz 21.03 21.00 20.99 20.97 20.94 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.15 21.12 21.11 21.09 21.06 | 20643 848.3 MHz 21.18 21.15 21.14 21.12 21.09 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| (MHz) | 1 1 1 3 | 0 2 5 0 | 20407 824.7 MHz 21.16 21.13 21.12 21.10 | Mid CH 20525 836.5 MHz 21.28 21.25 21.24 21.22 | High CH 20643 848.3 MHz 21.31 21.28 21.27 21.25 | 0 0 0 0 | 20407 824.7 MHz 21.10 21.07 21.06 21.04 | Mid CH 20525 836.5 MHz 21.22 21.19 21.18 21.16 | High CH 20643 848.3 MHz 21.25 21.22 21.21 21.19 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 0 | 20407 824.7 MHz 21.03 21.00 20.99 20.97 | 20525 836.5 MHz 21.15 21.12 21.11 21.09 | 20643 848.3 MHz 21.18 21.15 21.14 21.12 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 0 0 |

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No.
 : 45 of 82

 Report No.: SA171102C30
 Issued Date
 : Dec. 14, 2017



| | | | | | | | LTE Bai | nd 7 | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | QP | SK | | | 160 | MAÇ | | | 640 | QAM | |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | Low CH 20850 | Mid CH 21100 | High CH 21350 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 20850 | Mid CH 21100 | High CH 21350 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 20850 | Mid CH 21100 | High CH 21350 | 3GPP MPR |
| (11112) | Oize | Oliset | 2510.0 MHz | 2535.0 MHz | 2560.0 MHz | (dB) | 2510.0 MHz | 2535.0 MHz | 2560.0 MHz | (dB) | 2510.0 MHz | 2535.0 MHz | 2560.0 MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 24.91 | 24.99 | 24.86 | 0 | 23.88 | 23.96 | 23.83 | 1 | 22.90 | 22.98 | 22.85 | 2 |
| | 1 | 50 | 24.85 | 24.93 | 24.80 | 0 | 23.82 | 23.90 | 23.77 | 1 | 22.84 | 22.92 | 22.79 | 2 |
| | 1 | 99 | 24.89 | 24.97 | 24.84 | 0 | 23.86 | 23.94 | 23.81 | 1 | 22.88 | 22.96 | 22.83 | 2 |
| 20 | 50 | 0 | 23.89 | 23.97 | 23.84 | 1 | 22.86 | 22.94 | 22.81 | 2 | 21.88 | 21.96 | 21.83 | 3 |
| | 50 | 25 | 23.83 | 23.91 | 23.78 | 1 | 22.80 | 22.88 | 22.75 | 2 | 21.82 | 21.90 | 21.77 | 3 |
| | 50 | 50 | 23.87 | 23.95 | 23.82 | 1 | 22.84 | 22.92 | 22.79 | 2 | 21.86 | 21.94 | 21.81 | 3 |
| | 100 | 0 | 23.88 | 23.96 | 23.83 | 1 | 22.85 | 22.93 | 22.80 | 2 | 21.87 | 21.95 | 21.82 | 3 |
| | | | | | SK | | | | MAÇ | | | | QAM | |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | Low CH 20825 | Mid CH 21100 | High CH 21375 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 20825 | Mid CH 21100 | High CH 21375 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 20825 | Mid CH 21100 | High CH 21375 | 3GPP MPR |
| (1411 12) | 3126 | Oliset | 2507.5 MHz | 2535.0 MHz | 2562.5 MHz | (dB) | 2507.5 MHz | 2535.0 MHz | 2562.5 MHz | (dB) | 2507.5 MHz | 2535.0 MHz | 2562.5 MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 24.84 | 24.92 | 24.79 | 0 | 23.81 | 23.89 | 23.76 | 1 | 22.83 | 22.91 | 22.78 | 2 |
| | 1 | 37 | 24.78 | 24.86 | 24.73 | 0 | 23.75 | 23.83 | 23.70 | 1 | 22.77 | 22.85 | 22.72 | 2 |
| | 1 | 74 | 24.82 | 24.90 | 24.77 | 0 | 23.79 | 23.87 | 23.74 | 1 | 22.81 | 22.89 | 22.76 | 2 |
| 15 | 36 | 0 | 23.82 | 23.90 | 23.77 | 1 | 22.79 | 22.87 | 22.74 | 2 | 21.81 | 21.89 | 21.76 | 3 |
| | 36 | 19 | 23.76 | 23.84 | 23.71 | 1 | 22.73 | 22.81 | 22.68 | 2 | 21.75 | 21.83 | 21.70 | 3 |
| | 36 | 39 | 23.80 | 23.88 | 23.75 | 1 | 22.77 | 22.85 | 22.72 | 2 | 21.79 | 21.87 | 21.74 | 3 |
| | 75 | 0 | 23.81 | 23.89 | 23.76 | 1 | 22.78 | 22.86 | 22.73 | 2 | 21.80 | 21.88 | 21.75 | 3 |
| | | | | QP | SK | | | 160 | MAÇ | | | 640 | QAM | |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | Low CH 20800 | Mid CH 21100 | High CH 21400 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 20800 | Mid CH 21100 | High CH 21400 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 20800 | Mid CH 21100 | High CH 21400 | 3GPP MPR |
| (141112) | Oize | Onset | 2505.0 MHz | 2535.0 MHz | 2565.0 MHz | (dB) | 2505.0 MHz | 2535.0 MHz | 2565.0 MHz | (dB) | 2505.0 MHz | 2535.0 MHz | 2565.0 MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 24.79 | 24.87 | 24.74 | 0 | 23.76 | 23.84 | 23.71 | 1 | 22.78 | 22.86 | 22.73 | 2 |
| | 1 | 24 | 24.73 | 24.81 | 24.68 | 0 | 23.70 | 23.78 | 23.65 | 1 | 22.72 | 22.80 | 22.67 | 2 |
| | 1 | 49 | 24.77 | 24.85 | 24.72 | 0 | 23.74 | 23.82 | 23.69 | 1 | 22.76 | 22.84 | 22.71 | 2 |
| 10 | 25 | 0 | 23.77 | 23.85 | 23.72 | 1 | 22.74 | 22.82 | 22.69 | 2 | 21.76 | 21.84 | 21.71 | 3 |
| | 25 | 12 | 23.71 | 23.79 | 23.66 | 1 | 22.68 | 22.76 | 22.63 | 2 | 21.70 | 21.78 | 21.65 | 3 |
| | 25 | 25 | 23.75 | 23.83 | 23.70 | 1 | 22.72 | 22.80 | 22.67 | 2 | 21.74 | 21.82 | 21.69 | 3 |
| | 50 | 0 | 23.76 | 23.84 | 23.71 | 1 | 22.73 | 22.81 | 22.68 | 2 | 21.75 | 21.83 | 21.70 | 3 |
| | | | | QP | SK | - | | 160 | AM | | | 640 | QAM . | _ |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH 20775 | Mid CH 21100 | High CH 21425 | 3GPP | Low CH 20775 | Mid CH 21100 | High CH 21425 | 3GPP | Low CH 20775 | Mid CH 21100 | High CH 21425 | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 2502.5 | 2535.0 | 2567.5 | MPR (dB) | 2502.5 | 2535.0 | 2567.5 | MPR (dB) | 2502.5 | 2535.0 | 2567.5 | MPR (dB) |
| | 4 | 0 | MHz | MHz | MHz | , , | MHz | MHz | MHz | , , | MHz | MHz | MHz | , , |
| | 1 | 0 12 | 24.71 24.65 | 24.79 | 24.66 | 0 | 23.68 23.62 | 23.76 23.70 | 23.63 23.57 | 1 | 22.70 | 22.78 22.72 | 22.65 22.59 | 2 |
| I | 1 | 12 24 | 24.65 | 24.73 24.77 | 24.60 24.64 | 0 | 23.62 | 23.70 | 23.57 | 1 | 22.64 22.68 | 22.72 | 22.59 | 2 |
| 5 | 12 | 0 | 23.69 | 23.77 | 23.64 | 1 | 23.66 | 23.74 | 23.61 | 2 | 21.68 | 21.76 | 22.63 | 3 |
| 5 | 12 | 6 | 23.63 | 23.71 | 23.58 | 1 | 22.60 | 22.74 | 22.55 | 2 | 21.62 | 21.70 | 21.57 | 3 |
| I | 12 | 13 | 23.63 | 23.71 | 23.58 | 1 | 22.60 | 22.68 | 22.55 | 2 | 21.62 | 21.70 | 21.57 | 3 |
| I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | 0 | 23.68 | 23.76 | 23.63 | 1 | 22.65 | 22.73 | 22.60 | 2 | 21.67 | 21.75 | 21.62 | 3 |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 46 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| | | | | | | | LTE Ban | d 12 | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | EUT with | out Pow | er Redu | ction | | | | | |
| | | | | QP | SK | | | 16 | QAM | | | 640 | QAM | |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | Low CH 23060 | Mid CH 23095 | High CH 23130 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 23060 | Mid CH 23095 | High CH 23130 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 23060 | Mid CH 23095 | High CH 23130 | 3GPP MPR |
| (/ | 0.20 | 0.1001 | 704.0 MHz | 707.5 MHz | 711.0 MHz | (dB) | 704.0 MHz | 707.5 MHz | 711.0 MHz | (dB) | 704.0 MHz | 707.5 MHz | 711.0 MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.93 | 23.97 | 23.98 | 0 | 22.90 | 22.94 | 22.95 | 1 | 21.92 | 21.96 | 21.97 | 2 |
| | 1 | 24 | 23.91 | 23.95 | 23.96 | 0 | 22.88 | 22.92 | 22.93 | 1 | 21.90 | 21.94 | 21.95 | 2 |
| | 1 | 49 | 23.92 | 23.96 | 23.97 | 0 | 22.89 | 22.93 | 22.94 | 1 | 21.91 | 21.95 | 21.96 | 2 |
| 10 | 25 | 0 | 22.94 | 22.98 | 22.99 | 1 | 21.91 | 21.95 | 21.96 | 2 | 20.93 | 20.97 | 20.98 | 3 |
| | 25 | 12 | 22.93 | 22.97 | 22.98 | 1 | 21.90 | 21.94 | 21.95 | 2 | 20.92 | 20.96 | 20.97 | 3 |
| | 25 | 25 | 22.89 | 22.93 | 22.94 | 1 | 21.86 | 21.90 | 21.91 | 2 | 20.88 | 20.92 | 20.93 | 3 |
| | 50 | 0 | 22.94 | 22.98 | 22.99 | 1 | 21.91 | 21.95 | 21.96 | 2 | 20.93 | 20.97 | 20.98 | 3 |
| | | | | | | EUT wi | th Powe | r Reduc | tion | | | | | |
| | | | | | SK | | | | QAM | | | | QAM | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH 23060 | Mid CH 23095 | High CH 23130 | 3GPP | Low CH 23060 | Mid CH 23095 | High CH 23130 | 3GPP | Low CH 23060 | Mid CH 23095 | High CH 23130 | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 704.0 | 707.5 | 711.0 | MPR (dB) | 704.0 | 707.5 | 711.0 | MPR (dB) | 704.0 | 707.5 | 711.0 | MPR (dB) |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , |
| | 1 | 0 | 21.47 | 21.45 | 21.49 | 0 | 21.42 | 21.40 | 21.44 | 0 | 21.36 | 21.34 | 21.38 | 0 |
| | 1 | 24 | 21.45 | 21.43 | 21.47 | 0 | 21.40 | 21.38 | 21.42 | 0 | 21.34 | 21.32 | 21.36 | 0 |
| 10 | 1 | 49 0 | 21.43 | 21.41 | 21.45 | 0 | 21.38 | 21.36 | 21.40 | 0 | 21.32 | 21.30 | 21.34 | 0 |
| 10 | 25 25 | 12 | 21.45 21.44 | 21.43 21.42 | 21.47 21.46 | 0 | 21.40 21.39 | 21.38 21.37 | 21.42 21.41 | 0 | 21.34 21.33 | 21.32 21.31 | 21.36 21.35 | 0 |
| | 25 | 25 | 21.44 | 21.42 | 21.46 | 0 | 21.39 | 21.34 | 21.41 | 0 | 21.33 | 21.28 | 21.35 | 0 |
| | 50 | 0 | 21.43 | 21.41 | 21.45 | 0 | 21.38 | 21.34 | 21.40 | 0 | 21.32 | 21.30 | 21.34 | 0 |
| | 00 | Ů | 21.10 | 21.11 | <u> </u> | EUT with | | | | Ŭ | 21.02 | 21.00 | 21.01 | Ŭ |
| | | | | QP | PSK | LOT WILL | lout Fow | | QAM | | <u> </u> | 641 | QAM | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 23035 | 23095 | 23155 | MPR | 23035 | 23095 | 23155 | MPR | 23035 | 23095 | 23155 | MPR |
| , , | | | 701.5 MHz | 707.5 MHz | 713.5 MHz | (dB) | 701.5 MHz | 707.5 MHz | 713.5 MHz | (dB) | 701.5 MHz | 707.5 MHz | 713.5 MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.85 | 23.89 | 23.90 | 0 | 22.82 | 22.86 | 22.87 | 1 | 21.84 | 21.88 | 21.89 | 2 |
| | 1 | 12 | 23.83 | 23.87 | 23.88 | 0 | 22.80 | 22.84 | 22.85 | 1 | 21.82 | 21.86 | 21.87 | 2 |
| | 1 | 24 | 23.84 | 23.88 | 23.89 | 0 | 22.81 | 22.85 | 22.86 | 1 | 21.83 | 21.87 | 21.88 | 2 |
| 5 | 12 | 0 | 22.86 | 22.90 | 22.91 | 1 | 21.83 | 21.87 | 21.88 | 2 | 20.85 | 20.89 | 20.90 | 3 |
| | 12 | 6 | 22.85 | 22.89 | 22.90 | 1 | 21.82 | 21.86 | 21.87 | 2 | 20.84 | 20.88 | 20.89 | 3 |
| | 12 | 13 | 22.81 | 22.85 | 22.86 | 1 | 21.78 | 21.82 | 21.83 | 2 | 20.80 | 20.84 | 20.85 | 3 |
| | 25 | 0 | 22.86 | 22.90 | 22.91 | 1 | 21.83 | 21.87 | 21.88 | 2 | 20.85 | 20.89 | 20.90 | 3 |
| | | | | | | EUT wi | th Powe | r Reduc | tion | | | | | |
| | | | | QP | SK | | | 16 | QAM | | | 640 | QAM | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 23035 701.5 | 23095 707.5 | 23155 713.5 | MPR | 23035 701.5 | 23095 707.5 | 23155 713.5 | MPR | 23035 701.5 | 23095 707.5 | 23155 713.5 | MPR |
| | | | 701.5 MHz | MHz | /13.5 MHz | (dB) | /U1.5 MHz | MHz | /13.5 MHz | (dB) | 701.5 MHz | MHz | /13.5 MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 21.40 | 21.38 | 21.42 | 0 | 21.35 | 21.33 | 21.37 | 0 | 21.29 | 21.27 | 21.31 | 0 |
| | 1 | 12 | 21.38 | 21.36 | 21.40 | 0 | 21.33 | 21.31 | 21.35 | 0 | 21.27 | 21.25 | 21.29 | 0 |
| | 1 | 24 | 21.36 | 21.34 | 21.38 | 0 | 21.31 | 21.29 | 21.33 | 0 | 21.25 | 21.23 | 21.27 | 0 |
| 5 | 12 | 0 | 21.38 | 21.36 | 21.40 | 0 | 21.33 | 21.31 | 21.35 | 0 | 21.27 | 21.25 | 21.29 | 0 |
| | 12 | 6 | 21.37 | 21.35 | 21.39 | 0 | 21.32 | 21.30 | 21.34 | 0 | 21.26 | 21.24 | 21.28 | 0 |
| | 12 | 13 | 21.34 | 21.32 | 21.36 | 0 | 21.29 | 21.27 | 21.31 | 0 | 21.23 | 21.21 | 21.25 | 0 |
| | 25 | 0 | 21.36 | 21.34 | 21.38 | 0 | 21.31 | 21.29 | 21.33 | 0 | 21.25 | 21.23 | 21.27 | 0 |

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No.
 : 47 of 82

 Report No.: SA171102C30
 Issued Date
 : Dec. 14, 2017



| | | | | | | EUT with | out Pow | er Redu | ction | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|---|---------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| | | | | QF | SK | | | 160 | QAM | | | 640 | QAM | |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | Low CH 23025 | Mid CH 23095 | High CH 23165 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 23025 | Mid CH 23095 | High CH 23165 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 23025 | Mid CH 23095 | High CH 23165 | 3GPP MPR |
| (WITZ) | Size | Offset | 700.5 MHz | 707.5 MHz | 714.5 MHz | (dB) | 700.5 MHz | 707.5 MHz | 714.5 MHz | (dB) | 700.5 MHz | 707.5 MHz | 714.5 MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.80 | 23.84 | 23.85 | 0 | 22.77 | 22.81 | 22.82 | 1 | 21.79 | 21.83 | 21.84 | 2 |
| | 1 | 7 | 23.78 | 23.82 | 23.83 | 0 | 22.75 | 22.79 | 22.80 | 1 | 21.77 | 21.81 | 21.82 | 2 |
| | 1 | 14 | 23.79 | 23.83 | 23.84 | 0 | 22.76 | 22.80 | 22.81 | 1 | 21.78 | 21.82 | 21.83 | 2 |
| 3 | 8 | 0 | 22.81 | 22.85 | 22.86 | 1 | 21.78 | 21.82 | 21.83 | 2 | 20.80 | 20.84 | 20.85 | 3 |
| | 8 | 3 | 22.80 | 22.84 | 22.85 | 1 | 21.77 | 21.81 | 21.82 | 2 | 20.79 | 20.83 | 20.84 | 3 |
| | 8 | 7 | 22.76 | 22.80 | 22.81 | 1 | 21.73 | 21.77 | 21.78 | 2 | 20.75 | 20.79 | 20.80 | 3 |
| | 15 | 0 | 22.81 | 22.85 | 22.86 | 1 | 21.78 | 21.82 | 21.83 | 2 | 20.80 | 20.84 | 20.85 | 3 |
| | | | | | | EUT wi | th Powe | r Reduct | ion | | | | | |
| | | | | | SK | | | | QAM | | | | QAM | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 23025 700.5 | 23095 707.5 | 23165 714.5 | MPR | 23025 700.5 | 23095 707.5 | 23165 714.5 | MPR | 23025 700.5 | 23095 707.5 | 23165 714.5 | MPR |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) | MHz | MHz | MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 21.33 | 21.31 | 21.35 | 0 | 21.28 | 21.26 | 21.30 | 0 | 21.22 | 21.20 | 21.24 | 0 |
| | 1 | 7 | 21.31 | 21.29 | 21.33 | 0 | 21.26 | 21.24 | 21.28 | 0 | 21.20 | 21.18 | 21.22 | 0 |
| | 1 | 14 | 21.29 | 21.27 | 21.31 | 0 | 21.24 | 21.22 | 21.26 | 0 | 21.18 | 21.16 | 21.20 | 0 |
| 3 | 8 | 0 | 21.31 | 21.29 | 21.33 | 0 | 21.26 | 21.24 | 21.28 | 0 | 21.20 | 21.18 | 21.22 | 0 |
| | 8 | 3 | 21.30 | 21.28 | 21.32 | 0 | 21.25 | 21.23 | 21.27 | 0 | 21.19 | 21.17 | 21.21 | 0 |
| | 8 | 7 | 21.27 | 21.25 | 21.29 | 0 | 21.22 | 21.20 | 21.24 | 0 | 21.16 | 21.14 | 21.18 | 0 |
| | 15 | 0 | 21.29 | 21.27 | 21.31 | 0 | 21.24 | 21.22 | 21.26 | 0 | 21.18 | 21.16 | 21.20 | 0 |
| | | | | | | EUT with | | | | | | | | |
| | T | Г | 1 | 0.0 | PSK | LOI WILI | Out FOW | | DAM | | | 640 | QAM | |
| | | | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | 23017 | 23095 | 23173 | 3GPP MPR | 23017 | 23095 | 23173 | 3GPP MPR | 23017 | 23095 | 23173 | 3GPP |
| (IVITZ) | Size | Oliset | 699.7 | 707.5 | 715.3 | (dB) | 699.7 | 707.5 | 715.3 | (dB) | 699.7 | 707.5 | 715.3 | MPR (dB) |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.74 | 23.78 | 23.79 | 0 | 22.71 | 22.75 | 22.76 | 1 | 21.73 | 21.77 | 21.78 | 2 |
| | 1 | 2 | 23.72 | 23.76 | 23.77 | 0 | 22.69 | 22.73 | 22.74 | 1 | 21.71 | 21.75 | 21.76 | 2 |
| | 1 | 5 | 23.73 | 23.77 | 23.78 | 0 | 22.70 | 22.74 | 22.75 | 1 | 21.72 | 21.76 | 21.77 | 2 |
| 1.4 | 3 | 0 | 22.75 | 22.79 | 22.80 | 0 | 21.72 | 21.76 | 21.77 | 1 | 20.74 | 20.78 | 20.79 | 2 |
| | 3 | 1 | 22.74 | 22.78 | 22.79 | 0 | 21.71 | 21.75 | 21.76 | 1 | 20.73 | 20.77 | 20.78 | 2 |
| | <u>3</u> | 0 | 22.70 22.75 | 22.74 22.79 | 22.75 22.80 | 0 | 21.67 | 21.71 21.76 | 21.72 21.77 | 2 | 20.69 | 20.73 | 20.74 | 3 |
| | б | U | 22.75 | 22.79 | 22.80 | | 21.72 | | | 2 | 20.74 | 20.78 | 20.79 | 3 |
| | | | | | | EUT wi | th Powe | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 160 | NA 84 | | | 640 | QAM | |
| | | | | QF | | | | | | | | 1011 | | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 3GPP |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | 23017 | Mid CH 23095 | High CH 23173 | MPR | 23017 | Mid CH 23095 | High CH 23173 | MPR | 23017 | 23095 | 23173 | MPR |
| | | | | Mid CH | High CH | | | Mid CH | High CH | | | | | |
| | | Offset 0 | 23017 699.7 MHz 21.26 | Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz 21.24 | High CH 23173 715.3 MHz 21.28 | MPR (dB) | 23017 699.7 MHz 21.21 | Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz 21.19 | High CH 23173 715.3 MHz 21.23 | MPR (dB) | 23017 699.7 MHz 21.15 | 23095 707.5 MHz 21.13 | 23173 715.3 MHz 21.17 | MPR (dB) |
| | Size 1 1 1 | Offset 0 2 | 23017 699.7 MHz 21.26 21.24 | Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz 21.24 21.22 | High CH 23173 715.3 MHz 21.28 21.26 | MPR (dB) 0 0 | 23017 699.7 MHz 21.21 21.19 | Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz 21.19 21.17 | High CH 23173 715.3 MHz 21.23 21.21 | MPR (dB) 0 0 | 23017 699.7 MHz 21.15 21.13 | 23095 707.5 MHz 21.13 21.11 | 23173 715.3 MHz 21.17 21.15 | MPR (dB) 0 0 |
| | 1 1 1 1 | 0 2 5 | 23017 699.7 MHz 21.26 21.24 21.22 | Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz 21.24 21.22 21.20 | High CH 23173 715.3 MHz 21.28 21.26 21.24 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 | 23017 699.7 MHz 21.21 21.19 21.17 | Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz 21.19 21.17 21.15 | High CH 23173 715.3 MHz 21.23 21.21 21.19 | MPR (dB) 0 0 | 23017 699.7 MHz 21.15 21.13 21.11 | 23095 707.5 MHz 21.13 21.11 21.09 | 23173 715.3 MHz 21.17 21.15 21.13 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 |
| | 1 1 1 3 | 0 2 5 0 | 23017 699.7 MHz 21.26 21.24 21.22 21.22 | Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz 21.24 21.22 21.20 21.22 | High CH 23173 715.3 MHz 21.28 21.26 21.24 21.26 | 0 0 0 0 | 23017 699.7 MHz 21.21 21.19 21.17 21.19 | Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz 21.19 21.17 21.15 21.17 | High CH 23173 715.3 MHz 21.23 21.21 21.19 21.21 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 0 | 23017 699.7 MHz 21.15 21.13 21.11 21.13 | 23095 707.5 MHz 21.13 21.11 21.09 21.11 | 23173 715.3 MHz 21.17 21.15 21.13 21.15 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 0 0 |
| (MHz) | 1 1 1 3 3 3 | 0 2 5 0 1 | 23017 699.7 MHz 21.26 21.24 21.22 21.24 21.23 | Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz 21.24 21.22 21.20 21.22 21.21 | High CH 23173 715.3 MHz 21.28 21.26 21.24 21.26 21.25 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 0 0 | 23017 699.7 MHz 21.21 21.19 21.17 21.19 21.18 | Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz 21.19 21.17 21.15 21.17 21.16 | High CH 23173 715.3 MHz 21.23 21.21 21.19 21.21 21.20 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 0 0 | 23017 699.7 MHz 21.15 21.13 21.11 21.13 21.12 | 23095 707.5 MHz 21.13 21.11 21.09 21.11 21.10 | 23173 715.3 MHz 21.17 21.15 21.13 21.15 21.14 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| (MHz) | 1 1 1 3 | 0 2 5 0 | 23017 699.7 MHz 21.26 21.24 21.22 21.22 | Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz 21.24 21.22 21.20 21.22 | High CH 23173 715.3 MHz 21.28 21.26 21.24 21.26 | 0 0 0 0 | 23017 699.7 MHz 21.21 21.19 21.17 21.19 | Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz 21.19 21.17 21.15 21.17 | High CH 23173 715.3 MHz 21.23 21.21 21.19 21.21 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 0 | 23017 699.7 MHz 21.15 21.13 21.11 21.13 | 23095 707.5 MHz 21.13 21.11 21.09 21.11 | 23173 715.3 MHz 21.17 21.15 21.13 21.15 | MPR (dB) 0 0 0 0 0 |

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No.
 : 48 of 82

 Report No.: SA171102C30
 Issued Date
 : Dec. 14, 2017



| | | | | | | | LTE Ban | d 17 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | EUT with | out Pow | er Redu | ction | | | | | |
| | | | | QP | SK | | | 160 | QAM | | | 640 | QAM | |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | Low CH 23780 | Mid CH 23790 | High CH 23800 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 23780 | Mid CH 23790 | High CH 23800 | 3GPP MPR | Low CH 23780 | Mid CH 23790 | High CH 23800 | 3GPP MPR |
| (11112) | Oize | Oliset | 709.0 MHz | 710.0 MHz | 711.0 MHz | (dB) | 709.0 MHz | 710.0 MHz | 711.0 MHz | (dB) | 709.0 MHz | 710.0 MHz | 711.0 MHz | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 23.99 | 23.97 | 23.93 | 0 | 22.96 | 22.94 | 22.90 | 1 | 21.98 | 21.96 | 21.92 | 2 |
| | 1 | 24 | 23.93 | 23.91 | 23.87 | 0 | 22.90 | 22.88 | 22.84 | 1 | 21.92 | 21.90 | 21.86 | 2 |
| | 1 | 49 | 23.97 | 23.95 | 23.91 | 0 | 22.94 | 22.92 | 22.88 | 1 | 21.96 | 21.94 | 21.90 | 2 |
| 10 | 25 | 0 | 22.98 | 22.96 | 22.92 | 1 | 21.95 | 21.93 | 21.89 | 2 | 20.97 | 20.95 | 20.91 | 3 |
| | 25 | 12 | 22.95 | 22.93 | 22.89 | 1 | 21.92 | 21.90 | 21.86 | 2 | 20.94 | 20.92 | 20.88 | 3 |
| | 25 | 25 | 22.97 | 22.95 | 22.91 | 1 | 21.94 | 21.92 | 21.88 | 2 | 20.96 | 20.94 | 20.90 | 3 |
| | 50 | 0 | 22.97 | 22.95 | 22.91 | 1 | 21.94 | 21.92 | 21.88 | 2 | 20.96 | 20.94 | 20.90 | 3 |
| | EUT with Power Reduction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | SK | | | | QAM | | | | MAÇ | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH 23780 | Mid CH 23790 | High CH 23800 | 3GPP | Low CH 23780 | Mid CH 23790 | High CH 23800 | 3GPP | Low CH 23780 | Mid CH 23790 | High CH 23800 | 3GPP |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 709.0 | 710.0 | 711.0 | MPR (dB) | 709.0 | 710.0 | 711.0 | MPR (dB) | 709.0 | 710.0 | 711.0 | MPR (dB) |
| | | | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` , | MHz | MHz | MHz | ` ′ |
| | 1 | 0 | 21.42 | 21.41 | 21.38 | 0 | 21.36 | 21.35 | 21.32 | 0 | 21.31 | 21.30 | 21.27 | 0 |
| | 1 | 24 | 21.37 | 21.36 | 21.33 | 0 | 21.31 | 21.30 | 21.27 | 0 | 21.26 | 21.25 | 21.22 | 0 |
| 40 | 1 | 49 | 21.29 | 21.28 | 21.25 | 0 | 21.23 | 21.22 | 21.19 | 0 | 21.18 | 21.17 | 21.14 | 0 |
| 10 | 25 | 0 | 21.40 | 21.39 | 21.36 | 0 | 21.34 | 21.33 | 21.30 | 0 | 21.29 | 21.28 | 21.25 | 0 |
| | 25 25 | 12 25 | 21.34 21.33 | 21.33 21.32 | 21.30 21.29 | 0 | 21.28 21.27 | 21.27 21.26 | 21.24 21.23 | 0 | 21.23 21.22 | 21.22 21.21 | 21.19 21.18 | 0 |
| | 50 | 0 | 21.33 | 21.32 | 21.29 | 0 | 21.33 | 21.32 | 21.23 | 0 | 21.22 | 21.27 | 21.16 | 0 |
| | 30 | U | 21.39 | 21.30 | | | | | | U | 21.20 | 21.21 | 21.24 | 0 |
| | | | | 0.0 | PSK | EUI WITH | out Pow | | DAM | | | 644 | QAM | |
| | | | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | | Low CH | Mid CH | JAM High CH | |
| BW (MHz) | RB Size | RB Offset | 23755 | 23790 | 23825 | 3GPP MPR | 23755 | 23790 | 23825 | 3GPP | 23755 | 23790 | 23825 | 3GPP MPR |
| (IVII IZ) | Size | Oliset | 706.5 | 710.0 | 713.5 | (dB) | 706.5 | 710.0 | 713.5 | MPR (dB) | 706.5 | 710.0 | 713.5 | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | MHz 23.91 | MHz 23.89 | MHz 23.85 | 0 | MHz 22.88 | MHz 22.86 | MHz 22.82 | 1 | MHz 21.90 | MHz 21.88 | MHz 21.84 | 2 |
| | 1 | 12 | 23.85 | 23.83 | 23.79 | 0 | 22.82 | 22.80 | 22.76 | 1 | 21.84 | 21.82 | 21.78 | 2 |
| | 1 | 24 | 23.89 | 23.87 | 23.83 | 0 | 22.86 | 22.84 | 22.80 | 1 | 21.88 | 21.86 | 21.82 | 2 |
| 5 | 12 | 0 | 22.90 | 22.88 | 22.84 | 1 | 21.87 | 21.85 | 21.81 | 2 | 20.89 | 20.87 | 20.83 | 3 |
| | 12 | 6 | 22.87 | 22.85 | 22.81 | 1 | 21.84 | 21.82 | 21.78 | 2 | 20.86 | 20.84 | 20.80 | 3 |
| | 12 | 13 | 22.89 | 22.87 | 22.83 | 1 | 21.86 | 21.84 | 21.80 | 2 | 20.88 | 20.86 | 20.82 | 3 |
| | 25 | 0 | 22.89 | 22.87 | 22.83 | 1 | 21.86 | 21.84 | 21.80 | 2 | 20.88 | 20.86 | 20.82 | 3 |
| | | | | | | EUT wi | th Powe | r Reduct | ion | | | | | |
| | | | | QP | SK | | | | DAM | | | 640 | QAM | |
| BW | RB | RB | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 2000 | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 2000 | Low CH | Mid CH | High CH | 2000 |
| (MHz) | Size | Offset | 23755 | 23790 | 23825 | 3GPP MPR | 23755 | 23790 | 23825 | 3GPP MPR | 23755 | 23790 | 23825 | 3GPP MPR |
| (| | | 706.5 MHz | 710.0 MHz | 713.5 MHz | (dB) | 706.5 MHz | 710.0 MHz | 713.5 MHz | (dB) | 706.5 | 710.0 | 713.5 | (dB) |
| | 1 | 0 | 21.37 | 21.36 | 21.33 | 0 | 21.31 | 21.30 | 21.27 | 0 | MHz 21.26 | MHz 21.25 | MHz 21.22 | 0 |
| | 1 | 12 | 21.32 | 21.31 | 21.28 | 0 | 21.26 | 21.25 | 21.22 | 0 | 21.21 | 21.20 | 21.17 | 0 |
| | 1 | 24 | 21.24 | 21.23 | 21.20 | 0 | 21.18 | 21.17 | 21.14 | 0 | 21.13 | 21.12 | 21.09 | 0 |
| 5 | 12 | 0 | 21.35 | 21.34 | 21.31 | 0 | 21.29 | 21.28 | 21.25 | 0 | 21.24 | 21.23 | 21.20 | 0 |
| | 12 | 6 | 21.29 | 21.28 | 21.25 | 0 | 21.23 | 21.22 | 21.19 | 0 | 21.18 | 21.17 | 21.14 | 0 |
| | 12 | 13 | 21.28 | 21.27 | 21.24 | 0 | 21.22 | 21.21 | 21.18 | 0 | 21.17 | 21.16 | 21.13 | 0 |
| | 25 | 0 | 21.34 | 21.33 | 21.30 | 0 | 21.28 | 21.27 | 21.24 | 0 | 21.23 | 21.22 | 21.19 | 0 |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 49 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



<WLAN 2.4G>

| Mode | | 802.11b | |
|---------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | 1 (2412) | 6 (2437) | 11 (2462) |
| Average Power | 16.83 | 16.77 | 16.92 |
| Mode | | 802.11g | |
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | 1 (2412) | 6 (2437) | 11 (2462) |
| Average Power | 14.83 | 14.92 | 14.96 |
| Mode | | 802.11n (HT20) | |
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | 1 (2412) | 6 (2437) | 11 (2462) |
| Average Power | 12.63 | 12.68 | 12.73 |
| Mode | | | |
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | 3 (2422) | 6 (2437) | 9 (2452) |
| Average Power | 12.71 | 12.85 | 12.89 |

<WLAN 5.2G>

| Mode | | 802 | 2.11a | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | 36 (5180) | 40 (5200) | 44 (5220) | 48 (5240) | | | | | |
| Average Power | 9.74 | 9.58 | 9.85 | 9.70 | | | | | |
| Mode | 802.11n (HT20) | | | | | | | | |
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | 36 (5180) | 40 (5200) | 44 (5220) | 48 (5240) | | | | | |
| Average Power | 9.60 | 9.44 | 9.57 | 9.49 | | | | | |
| Mode | 802.11n (HT40) | | | | | | | | |
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | 38 (5190) 46 (5230) | | | | | | | | |
| Average Power | 9 | 9. | .63 | | | | | | |
| Mode | 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | | | |
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | | | | | | | | | |
| Average Power | 9.68 | | | | | | | | |

<WLAN 5.3G>

| Mode | | 802 | .11a | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | 52 (5260) | 56 (5280) | 60 (5300) | 64 (5320) | | | | |
| Average Power | 9.68 | 9.52 | 9.61 | 9.72 | | | | |
| Mode | | 802.11r | n (HT20) | | | | | |
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | 52 (5260) | 56 (5280) | 60 (5300) | 64 (5320) | | | | |
| Average Power | 9.53 | 9.51 | 9.68 | 9.65 | | | | |
| Mode | | 802.11r | 1n (HT40) | | | | | |
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | 54 (| 5270) | 62 (5310) | | | | | |
| Average Power | 9 | 9.6 | 62 | | | | | |
| Mode | | 802.11ac | 2.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | |
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | 58 (5290) | | | | | | | |
| Average Power | 9.76 | | | | | | | |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 50 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



<WLAN 5.6G>

| Mode | | | 80 | 2.11a | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | 100 (5500) 116 (5580) | | 120 (5600) | 124 (56 | 520) 132 (5660) | | 140 (5700) | | | |
| Average Power | 9.86 | 9.77 | 9.59 | 9.61 | | 9.64 | 9.81 | | | |
| Mode | | | | | | | | | | |
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | 100 (5500) | 116 (5580) | 120 (5600) | 124 (56 | 20) | 132 (5660) | 140 (5700) | | | |
| Average Power | 9.75 | 9.64 | 9.55 | 9.58 | | 9.60 | 9.71 | | | |
| Mode | | | 802.1 | ln (HT40) | | | | | | |
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | 102 (5510) | 110 (555 | 50) 118 | (5590) | 126 | (5630) | 134 (5670) | | | |
| Average Power | 9.87 9.78 9. | | 9.67 | ç | 9.59 | 9.82 | | | | |
| Mode | | 802.11ac (VHT80) | | | | | | | | |
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | | 106 (5530) | | 122 (5610) | | | | | | |
| Average Power | | 9.87 | | 9.82 | | | | | | |

<WLAN 5.8G>

| Mode | | | 802.11a | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | 149 (5745) | 745) 153 (5765) 157 (5785) | | 161 (5805) | 165 (5825) | | | | | |
| Average Power | 9.58 | 9.66 | 9.69 | 9.78 | | | | | | |
| Mode | | | 802.11n (HT20) | | | | | | | |
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | 149 (5745) | 153 (5765) | 157 (5785) | 161 (5805) | 165 (5825) | | | | | |
| Average Power | 9.47 | 9.56 | 9.46 | 9.67 | 9.50 | | | | | |
| Mode | 802.11n (HT40) | | | | | | | | | |
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | ŕ | 151 (5755) | 159 (5795) | | | | | | | |
| Average Power | | 9.53 | | 9.69 | | | | | | |
| Mode | | | | | | | | | | |
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | 155 (5775) | | | | | | | | | |
| Average Power | 9.59 | | | | | | | | | |

<Bluetooth>

| Mode | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | 0 (2402) 39 (2441) 78 (2480) | | | | | | |
| Average Power | 9.29 | 8.69 | 8.67 | | | | |

| Mode | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Channel / Frequency (MHz) | 0 (2402) 19 (2440) 39 (2480) | | | | | | |
| Average Power | -1.33 | -1.79 | -0.75 | | | | |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 51 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



4.7 SAR Testing Results

4.7.1 SAR Test Reduction Considerations

<KDB 447498 D01, General RF Exposure Guidance>

Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- (1) ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
- (2) ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
- (3) ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz

<KDB 941225 D01, 3G SAR Measurement Procedures>

The mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq 1/4$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

<KDB 941225 D05, SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices>

(1) QPSK with 1 RB and 50% RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

(2) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100% RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are \leq 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

(3) Higher order modulations

SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > 1/2 dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

(4) Other channel bandwidth

SAR is required when the highest maximum output power of the smaller channel bandwidth is > 1/2 dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 52 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017





<KDB 248227 D01, SAR Guidance for Wi-Fi Transmitters>

- (1) For handsets operating next to ear, hotspot mode or mini-tablet configurations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When the reported SAR of initial test position is <= 0.4 W/kg, SAR testing for remaining test positions is not required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is <= 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
- (2) For WLAN 2.4 GHz, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. When the reported SAR is <= 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel. For OFDM modes (802.11g/n), SAR is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and it is <= 1.2 W/kg.
- (3) For WLAN 5 GHz, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power. When the reported SAR of initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for the subsequent highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR result is <= 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are measured. For other transmission modes, SAR is not required when the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and it is <= 1.2 W/kg.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 53 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



4.7.2 SAR Results for Head Exposure Condition

| Plot No. | Band | Mode | Test Position | Ch. | Ant Status | Reduction Power | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured Conducted Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg) |
|-------------|----------|----------|------------------|------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | С | ell Transm | ission with | | | | | | |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Right Cheek | 189 | Ant 0 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | 0.01 | 0.083 | 0.09 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Right Tilted | 189 | Ant 0 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | 0.12 | 0.057 | 0.06 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Left Cheek | 189 | Ant 0 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | -0.09 | 0.112 | 0.12 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Left Tilted | 189 | Ant 0 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | -0.07 | 0.066 | 0.07 |
| 01 | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Right Cheek | 189 | Ant 1 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | 0.07 | 0.845 | 0.90 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Right Tilted | 189 | Ant 1 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | -0.03 | 0.648 | 0.69 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Left Cheek | 189 | Ant 1 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | 0.04 | 0.547 | 0.58 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Left Tilted | 189 | Ant 1 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | 0.14 | 0.443 | 0.47 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Right Cheek | 128 | Ant 1 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.60 | 1.10 | -0.02 | 0.681 | 0.75 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Right Cheek | 251 | Ant 1 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.56 | 1.11 | 0.04 | 0.732 | 0.81 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Right Cheek | 189 | Ant 1 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | 0.02 | 0.832 | 0.89 |
| | | | | C | ell Transm | ission witl | | N | | | | |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Right Cheek | 251 | Ant 1 | w/ | 31.5 | 31.42 | 1.02 | -0.02 | 0.653 | 0.67 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Right Tilted | 251 | Ant 1 | w/ | 31.5 | 31.42 | 1.02 | 0.16 | 0.535 | 0.54 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Left Cheek | 251 | Ant 1 | w/ | 31.5 | 31.42 | 1.02 | 0.07 | 0.695 | 0.71 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Left Tilted | 251 | Ant 1 | w/ | 31.5 | 31.42 | 1.02 | 0.19 | 0.645 | 0.66 |
| | GSM1900 | GPRS8 | Right Cheek | 661 | Ant 0 | w/o | 31.0 | 30.93 | 1.02 | 0.08 | 0.057 | 0.06 |
| | GSM1900 | GPRS8 | Right Tilted | 661 | Ant 0 | w/o | 31.0 | 30.93 | 1.02 | 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| 02 | GSM1900 | GPRS8 | Left Cheek | 661 | Ant 0 | w/o | 31.0 | 30.93 | 1.02 | -0.05 | 0.074 | <mark>0.08</mark> |
| | GSM1900 | GPRS8 | Left Tilted | 661 | Ant 0 | w/o | 31.0 | 30.93 | 1.02 | 0.07 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| 03 | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Right Cheek | 9400 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.98 | 1.00 | -0.11 | 0.176 | <mark>0.18</mark> |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Right Tilted | 9400 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.98 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 0.055 | 0.06 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Left Cheek | 9400 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.98 | 1.00 | 0.12 | 0.152 | 0.15 |
| | | RMC12.2K | Left Tilted | 9400 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.98 | 1.00 | -0.07 | 0.061 | 0.06 |
| 04 | | RMC12.2K | Right Cheek | 1413 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.97 | 1.01 | -0.07 | 0.168 | 0.17 |
| 0-1 | | RMC12.2K | Right Tilted | 1413 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.97 | 1.01 | 0.01 | 0.063 | 0.06 |
| | | RMC12.2K | Left Cheek | 1413 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.97 | 1.01 | -0.05 | 0.121 | 0.12 |
| | | RMC12.2K | Left Tilted | 1413 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.97 | 1.01 | 0.15 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | | | 2011 111100 | | ell Transm | | | | | 0.10 | 0.00. | 0.00 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Right Cheek | 4182 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.205 | 0.21 |
| | | RMC12.2K | Right Tilted | 4182 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.05 | 0.131 | 0.13 |
| | | RMC12.2K | Left Cheek | 4182 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.265 | 0.27 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Left Tilted | 4182 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | -0.04 | 0.151 | 0.15 |
| | | RMC12.2K | Right Cheek | 4182 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | -0.09 | 1.04 | 1.04 |
| | | RMC12.2K | Right Tilted | 4182 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.841 | 0.84 |
| 05 | | RMC12.2K | Left Cheek | 4182 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | -0.02 | 1.19 | 1.19 |
| - 00 | | RMC12.2K | Left Tilted | 4182 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.05 | 1.01 | 1.01 |
| | | RMC12.2K | Right Cheek | 4132 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.95 | 1.01 | -0.11 | 0.933 | 0.94 |
| | | RMC12.2K | Right Cheek | 4233 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.93 | 1.02 | 0.05 | 0.938 | 0.95 |
| | | | Right Tilted | 4132 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.95 | 1.01 | -0.07 | 0.911 | 0.92 |
| | WCDMA V | | | 4233 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.93 | 1.02 | 0.03 | 0.901 | 0.92 |
| | WCDMA V | | Left Cheek | 4132 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.95 | 1.01 | 0.01 | 1.15 | 1.16 |
| | WCDMA V | | Left Cheek | 4233 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.93 | 1.02 | 0.03 | 1.16 | 1.18 |
| | WCDMA V | | Left Tilted | 4132 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.95 | 1.01 | 0.13 | 0.985 | 1.00 |
| | WCDMA V | | Left Tilted | 4233 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.93 | 1.02 | 0.09 | 0.978 | 0.99 |
| | WCDMA V | | Left Cheek | 4182 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | -0.02 | 1.17 | 1.17 |
| | - | | | | ell Transm | | | | | | • | |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Right Cheek | 4182 | Ant 1 | w/ | 22.5 | 22.44 | 1.01 | 0.01 | 0.622 | 0.63 |
| | WCDMA V | | | 4182 | Ant 1 | w/ | 22.5 | 22.44 | 1.01 | 0.13 | 0.556 | 0.56 |
| | WCDMA V | | Left Cheek | 4182 | Ant 1 | w/ | 22.5 | 22.44 | 1.01 | 0.00 | 0.693 | 0.70 |
| | WCDMA V | | Left Tilted | 4182 | Ant 1 | w/ | 22.5 | 22.44 | 1.01 | 0.08 | 0.583 | 0.59 |

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No.
 : 54 of 82

 Report No.: SA171102C30
 Issued Date
 : Dec. 14, 2017



| Plot No. | Band | Mode | RB# | RB Offset | Test Position | Ch. | Ant Status | Reduction Power | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured Conducted Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg) |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 06 | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Right Cheek | 18900 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.117 | 0.12 |
| - 00 | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Right Tilted | 18900 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 0.046 | 0.05 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Left Cheek | 18900 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | -0.01 | 0.111 | 0.11 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Left Tilted | 18900 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | -0.08 | 0.055 | 0.06 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Right Cheek | 18900 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.93 | 1.02 | 0.11 | 0.096 | 0.10 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Right Tilted | 18900 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.93 | 1.02 | 0.17 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Left Cheek | 18900 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.93 | 1.02 | 0.15 | 0.091 | 0.09 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Left Tilted | 18900 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.93 | 1.02 | 0.06 | 0.043 | 0.04 |
| 07 | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Right Cheek | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.97 | 1.01 | 0.00 | 0.116 | <mark>0.12</mark> |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Right Tilted | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.97 | 1.01 | 0.08 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Left Cheek | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.97 | 1.01 | -0.01 | 0.098 | 0.10 |
| | LTE 4 LTE 4 | QPSK20M QPSK20M | 1 50 | 0 | Left Tilted Right Cheek | 20175 20175 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.97 22.97 | 1.01 | 0.15 0.16 | 0.033 | 0.03 |
| - | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Right Tilted | 20175 | Ant 0 Ant 0 | w/o w/o | 23.0 | 22.97 | 1.01 | 0.16 | 0.093 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Left Cheek | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.97 | 1.01 | -0.11 | 0.067 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Left Tilted | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.97 | 1.01 | -0.16 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | | QI OILLOW | 00 | Ü | | | | h WLAN (| | 22.01 | 1.01 | 0.10 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Cheek | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | 0.06 | 0.183 | 0.19 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Tilted | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | -0.09 | 0.167 | 0.17 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Cheek | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | 0.05 | 0.192 | 0.20 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Tilted | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | -0.07 | 0.186 | 0.19 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Cheek | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | -0.16 | 0.151 | 0.15 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Tilted | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | -0.16 | 0.136 | 0.14 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Cheek | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | -0.03 | 0.16 | 0.16 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 1 | 0 | Left Tilted | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 24.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | -0.12 | 0.158 | 0.16 |
| - | LTE 5 | QPSK10M QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Cheek | 20600 20600 | Ant 1 Ant 1 | w/o w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | 0.04 | 0.871 0.745 | 0.89 0.76 |
| 08 | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Tilted Left Cheek | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | 0.09 | 1.04 | 1.06 |
| 06 | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Tilted | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | -0.07 | 0.984 | 1.00 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Cheek | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.02 | -0.07 | 0.964 | 0.71 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Tilted | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.17 | 0.708 | 0.67 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Cheek | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.17 | 0.831 | 0.83 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Tilted | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | -0.11 | 0.804 | 0.81 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Cheek | 20450 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.78 | 1.05 | -0.15 | 0.799 | 0.84 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Cheek | 20525 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.85 | 1.04 | -0.13 | 0.757 | 0.78 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Cheek | 20450 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.78 | 1.05 | 0.13 | 0.737 | 0.73 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Cheek | 20525 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.85 | 1.04 | 0.15 | 0.965 | 1.00 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Tilted | 20450 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.78 | 1.05 | 0.02 | 0.847 | 0.89 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Tilted | 20525 | Ant 1 | W/O | 24.0 | 23.85 | 1.04 | -0.19 | 0.888 | 0.92 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Cheek | 20450 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.84 | 1.04 | -0.13 | 0.735 | 0.76 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Cheek | 20525 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.91 | 1.02 | -0.04 | 0.735 | 0.83 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Tilted | 20450 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.84 | 1.04 | -0.11 | 0.695 | 0.72 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Tilted | 20525 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.91 | 1.02 | 0.19 | 0.751 | 0.77 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 50 | 0 | Right Cheek | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | -0.05 | 0.734 | 0.74 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 50 | 0 | Left Cheek | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | 0.06 | 0.776 | 0.78 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 50 | 0 | Left Tilted | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | -0.03 | 0.712 | 0.72 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Cheek | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | -0.01 | 1.01 | 1.03 |
| | | | | | | Transmi | ssion wit | h WLAN | ON | | | | | |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Cheek | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.48 | 1.00 | 0.03 | 0.534 | 0.54 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Tilted | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.48 | 1.00 | -0.06 | 0.449 | 0.45 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Cheek | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.48 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.559 | 0.56 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Tilted | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.48 | 1.00 | 0.18 | 0.553 | 0.56 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Cheek | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.42 | 1.02 | -0.08 | 0.483 | 0.49 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Tilted | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.42 | 1.02 | 0.05 | 0.456 | 0.46 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Cheek | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.42 | 1.02 | -0.09 | 0.503 | 0.51 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Tilted | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.42 | 1.02 | 0.17 | 0.475 | 0.48 |

Note: The "< 0.001" means there is no SAR value or the SAR is too low to be measured.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 55 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| Plot No. | Band | Mode | RB# | RB Offset | Test Position | Ch. | Ant Status | Reduction Power | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured Conducted Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg) |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----|--------------|------------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 09 | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Right Cheek | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | -0.17 | 0.193 | <mark>0.19</mark> |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Right Tilted | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.11 | 0.058 | 0.06 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Left Cheek | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | -0.02 | 0.102 | 0.10 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Left Tilted | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | -0.17 | 0.082 | 0.08 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Right Cheek | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.97 | 1.01 | 0.12 | 0.166 | 0.17 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Right Tilted | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.97 | 1.01 | 0.13 | 0.046 | 0.05 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Left Cheek | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.97 | 1.01 | 0.04 | 0.082 | 0.08 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Left Tilted | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.97 | 1.01 | -0.07 | 0.071 | 0.07 |
| | | | | | Cell | Transmis | ssion wit | h WLAN (| OFF | | | | | |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Cheek | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 0.093 | 0.09 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Tilted | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.072 | 0.07 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Cheek | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | -0.07 | 0.105 | 0.11 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Tilted | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 0.091 | 0.09 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Cheek | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 0.079 | 0.08 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Tilted | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 0.062 | 0.06 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Cheek | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | -0.09 | 0.092 | 0.09 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Tilted | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.075 | 0.08 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Cheek | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.363 | 0.36 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Tilted | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.344 | 0.35 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Cheek | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | -0.05 | 0.508 | 0.51 |
| 10 | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Tilted | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | -0.04 | 0.636 | <mark>0.64</mark> |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Cheek | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.11 | 0.305 | 0.31 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Tilted | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | -0.08 | 0.304 | 0.30 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Cheek | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | -0.04 | 0.423 | 0.42 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Tilted | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | -0.15 | 0.544 | 0.55 |
| | | | | | | | | th WLAN | | | | | | |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Cheek | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.49 | 1.00 | 0.03 | 0.431 | 0.43 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Tilted | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.49 | 1.00 | 0.17 | 0.296 | 0.30 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Cheek | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.49 | 1.00 | -0.02 | 0.576 | 0.58 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Tilted | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.49 | 1.00 | 0.11 | 0.427 | 0.43 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Cheek | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.47 | 1.01 | 0.04 | 0.287 | 0.29 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Tilted | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.47 | 1.01 | 0.07 | 0.332 | 0.33 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Cheek | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.47 | 1.01 | -0.10 | 0.543 | 0.55 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Tilted | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.47 | 1.01 | -0.13 | 0.467 | 0.47 |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 56 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| Plot No. | Band | Mode | RB# | RB Offset | Test Position | Ch. | Ant Status | Reduction Power | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured Conducted Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg) |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------|-----|--------------|------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Cell Transmission with WLAN OFF | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 0 | Right Cheek | w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | -0.07 | 0.098 | 0.10 | | | |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Tilted | 23780 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | -0.13 | 0.090 | 0.09 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Cheek | 23780 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | 0.07 | 0.126 | 0.13 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Tilted | 23780 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | -0.14 | 0.104 | 0.10 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Cheek | 23780 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | 0.07 | 0.087 | 0.09 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Tilted | 23780 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 0.078 | 0.08 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Cheek | 23780 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.098 | 0.10 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Tilted | 23780 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 0.081 | 0.08 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Cheek | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | -0.15 | 0.398 | 0.40 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Tilted | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.397 | 0.40 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Cheek | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 0.566 | 0.57 |
| 11 | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Tilted | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | -0.01 | 0.703 | <mark>0.70</mark> |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Cheek | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | 0.19 | 0.331 | 0.33 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Tilted | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | 0.06 | 0.315 | 0.32 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Cheek | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | -0.18 | 0.464 | 0.47 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Tilted | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | -0.14 | 0.578 | 0.58 |
| | | | | | Cell | Transmi | ssion wit | h WLAN | ON | | | | | |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Cheek | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.42 | 1.02 | 0.06 | 0.469 | 0.48 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Tilted | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.42 | 1.02 | 0.07 | 0.281 | 0.29 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Cheek | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.42 | 1.02 | -0.01 | 0.566 | 0.58 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Tilted | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.42 | 1.02 | -0.17 | 0.457 | 0.47 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Cheek | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.40 | 1.02 | -0.14 | 0.332 | 0.34 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Tilted | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.40 | 1.02 | 0.05 | 0.329 | 0.34 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Cheek | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.40 | 1.02 | 0.12 | 0.551 | 0.56 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Tilted | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/ | 21.5 | 21.40 | 1.02 | -0.18 | 0.441 | 0.45 |

| Plot No. | Band | Mode | Test Position | Ch. | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured Conducted Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg) |
|-------------|----------|---------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 12 | WLAN2.4G | 802.11b | Right Cheek | 11 | 17.0 | 16.92 | 1.02 | 0.02 | 0.491 | <mark>0.50</mark> |
| | WLAN2.4G | 802.11b | Right Tilted | 11 | 17.0 | 16.92 | 1.02 | 0.08 | 0.409 | 0.42 |
| | WLAN2.4G | 802.11b | Left Cheek | 11 | 17.0 | 16.92 | 1.02 | -0.01 | 0.179 | 0.18 |
| | WLAN2.4G | 802.11b | Left Tilted | 11 | 17.0 | 16.92 | 1.02 | -0.07 | 0.168 | 0.17 |
| 13 | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Right Cheek | 58 | 10.0 | 9.76 | 1.06 | 0.15 | 0.794 | <mark>0.84</mark> |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Right Tilted | 58 | 10.0 | 9.76 | 1.06 | 0.11 | 0.723 | 0.76 |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Left Cheek | 58 | 10.0 | 9.76 | 1.06 | -0.07 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Left Tilted | 58 | 10.0 | 9.76 | 1.06 | -0.13 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Right Cheek | 58 | 10.0 | 9.76 | 1.06 | 0.07 | 0.789 | 0.83 |
| 14 | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Right Cheek | 106 | 10.0 | 9.87 | 1.03 | -0.17 | 0.702 | <mark>0.72</mark> |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Right Tilted | 106 | 10.0 | 9.87 | 1.03 | 0.01 | 0.655 | 0.67 |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Left Cheek | 106 | 10.0 | 9.87 | 1.03 | 0.08 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Left Tilted | 106 | 10.0 | 9.87 | 1.03 | -0.01 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| 15 | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Right Cheek | 155 | 10.0 | 9.59 | 1.10 | -0.07 | 0.555 | <mark>0.61</mark> |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Right Tilted | 155 | 10.0 | 9.59 | 1.10 | 0.08 | 0.511 | 0.56 |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Left Cheek | 155 | 10.0 | 9.59 | 1.10 | -0.11 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Left Tilted | 155 | 10.0 | 9.59 | 1.10 | -0.15 | 0.001 | 0.00 |

Note: The "< 0.001" means there is no SAR value or the SAR is too low to be measured.

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No.
 : 57 of 82

 Report No.: SA171102C30
 Issued Date
 : Dec. 14, 2017





4.7.3 SAR Results for Body Exposure Condition (Test Separation Distance is 15 mm)

| Plot | Band | Mode | Test Position | Ch. | Ant Status | Reduction Power | Max. Tune-up Power | Measured Conducted Power | Scaling Factor | Power Drift | Measured SAR-1g | Scaled SAR-1g |
|------|----------|----------|------------------|------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| NO. | | | Fosition | | Status | Fower | (dBm) | (dBm) | racioi | (dB) | (W/kg) | (W/kg) |
| 16 | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Front Face | 189 | Ant 0 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | -0.1 | 0.244 | <mark>0.26</mark> |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Rear Face | 189 | Ant 0 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | 0.11 | 0.238 | 0.25 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Front Face | 189 | Ant 1 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | -0.03 | 0.183 | 0.20 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Rear Face | 189 | Ant 1 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | 0.05 | 0.176 | 0.19 |
| 17 | GSM1900 | GPRS8 | Front Face | 661 | Ant 0 | w/o | 31.0 | 30.93 | 1.02 | 0.06 | 0.518 | <mark>0.53</mark> |
| | GSM1900 | GPRS8 | Rear Face | 661 | Ant 0 | w/o | 31.0 | 30.93 | 1.02 | 0.08 | 0.303 | 0.31 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Front Face | 9400 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.98 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 1.14 | 1.15 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 9400 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.98 | 1.00 | -0.05 | 0.692 | 0.70 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Front Face | 9262 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.89 | 1.03 | -0.17 | 1.13 | 1.16 |
| 18 | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Front Face | 9538 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.93 | 1.02 | 0.05 | 1.17 | <mark>1.19</mark> |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Front Face | 9538 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.93 | 1.02 | 0.08 | 1.15 | 1.17 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Front Face | 1413 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.97 | 1.01 | 0.07 | 1.05 | 1.06 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 1413 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.97 | 1.01 | -0.15 | 0.626 | 0.63 |
| 19 | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Front Face | 1312 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.81 | 1.04 | 0.02 | 1.11 | <mark>1.16</mark> |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Front Face | 1513 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.93 | 1.02 | -0.11 | 1.02 | 1.04 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Front Face | 1312 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.81 | 1.04 | 0.02 | 1.08 | 1.13 |
| 20 | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Front Face | 4182 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | -0.02 | 0.292 | 0.29 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 4182 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.283 | 0.28 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Front Face | 4182 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | -0.03 | 0.154 | 0.15 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 4182 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.07 | 0.161 | 0.16 |

| Plot No. | Band | Mode | RB# | RB Offset | Test Position | Ch. | Ant Status | Reduction Power | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured Conducte d Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg) |
|-------------|-------|---------|-----|--------------|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 21 | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 18900 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | 0.03 | 0.872 | <mark>0.88</mark> |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Rear Face | 18900 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.469 | 0.47 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Front Face | 18900 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.93 | 1.02 | -0.15 | 0.652 | 0.66 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Rear Face | 18900 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.93 | 1.02 | -0.07 | 0.369 | 0.37 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 18700 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.91 | 1.02 | 0.01 | 0.778 | 0.79 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 19100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.95 | 1.01 | -0.11 | 0.828 | 0.84 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 100 | 0 | Front Face | 18900 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.89 | 1.03 | -0.08 | 0.657 | 0.67 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 18900 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | 0.03 | 0.867 | 0.87 |
| 22 | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.97 | 1.01 | 0.03 | 0.776 | <mark>0.78</mark> |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Rear Face | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.97 | 1.01 | 0.08 | 0.557 | 0.56 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Front Face | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.97 | 1.01 | -0.05 | 0.751 | 0.76 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Rear Face | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.97 | 1.01 | -0.17 | 0.438 | 0.44 |
| 23 | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | 0 | 0.163 | <mark>0.17</mark> |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Rear Face | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 0.16 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Front Face | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | -0.07 | 0.135 | 0.14 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Rear Face | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.03 | 0.129 | 0.13 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | 0.11 | 0.082 | 0.08 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Rear Face | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Front Face | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | -0.08 | 0.067 | 0.07 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Rear Face | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.04 | 0.066 | 0.07 |
| 24 | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.369 | 0.37 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Rear Face | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 0.355 | 0.36 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Front Face | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.97 | 1.01 | -0.11 | 0.317 | 0.32 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Rear Face | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.97 | 1.01 | -0.15 | 0.288 | 0.29 |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 58 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| Plot No. | Band | Mode | RB# | RB Offset | Test Position | Ch. | Ant Status | Reduction Power | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured Conducte d Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg) |
|-------------|--------|---------|-----|--------------|------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 25 | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | -0.02 | 0.245 | 0.25 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Rear Face | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.233 | 0.23 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Front Face | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.01 | 0.201 | 0.20 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Rear Face | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.06 | 0.191 | 0.19 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | -0.09 | 0.094 | 0.09 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Rear Face | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | -0.15 | 0.085 | 0.09 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Front Face | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | -0.02 | 0.078 | 0.08 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Rear Face | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.03 | 0.071 | 0.07 |
| 26 | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 23780 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.240 | <mark>0.24</mark> |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Rear Face | 23780 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | 0.04 | 0.225 | 0.23 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Front Face | 23780 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | 0.03 | 0.202 | 0.20 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Rear Face | 23780 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | -0.06 | 0.19 | 0.19 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | -0.07 | 0.086 | 0.09 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Rear Face | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | -0.08 | 0.081 | 0.08 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Front Face | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.077 | 0.08 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Rear Face | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 0.069 | 0.07 |

| Plot No. | Band | Mode | Test Position | Ch. | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured Conducted Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg) |
|-------------|----------|---------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 27 | WLAN2.4G | 802.11b | Front Face | 11 | 17.0 | 16.92 | 1.02 | 0.09 | 0.025 | <mark>0.03</mark> |
| | WLAN2.4G | 802.11b | Rear Face | 11 | 17.0 | 16.92 | 1.02 | -0.02 | 0.018 | 0.02 |
| 28 | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Front Face | 58 | 10.0 | 9.76 | 1.06 | -0.03 | 0.025 | 0.03 |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Rear Face | 58 | 10.0 | 9.76 | 1.06 | 0.09 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| 29 | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Front Face | 106 | 10.0 | 9.87 | 1.03 | 0.19 | 0.028 | 0.03 |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Rear Face | 106 | 10.0 | 9.87 | 1.03 | 0.03 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| 30 | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Front Face | 155 | 10.0 | 9.59 | 1.10 | -0.14 | 0.023 | <mark>0.03</mark> |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Rear Face | 155 | 10.0 | 9.59 | 1.10 | 0.06 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| 31 | BT | BR | Front Face | 0 | 10.0 | 9.29 | 1.18 | 0.09 | 0.000201 | <mark>0.00</mark> |
| | BT | BR | Rear Face | 0 | 10.0 | 9.29 | 1.18 | 0.03 | 0.0000 | 0.00 |

Note: The "< 0.001" means there is no SAR value or the SAR is too low to be measured.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 59 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017





4.7.4 SAR Results for Hotspot Exposure Condition (Test Separation Distance is 10 mm)

| Plot No. | Band | Mode | Test Position | Ch. | Ant Status | Reduction Power | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured Conducted Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg) |
|-------------|----------|----------|------------------|------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Front Face | 189 | Ant 0 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | 0.01 | 0.171 | 0.18 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Rear Face | 189 | Ant 0 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | -0.15 | 0.161 | 0.17 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Left Side | 189 | Ant 0 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | -0.13 | 0.036 | 0.04 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Right Side | 189 | Ant 0 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | -0.11 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Bottom Side | 189 | Ant 0 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | 0.08 | 0.199 | 0.21 |
| 32 | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Front Face | 189 | Ant 1 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | -0.03 | 0.211 | 0.23 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Rear Face | 189 | Ant 1 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | 0.08 | 0.143 | 0.15 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Left Side | 189 | Ant 1 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | -0.05 | 0.091 | 0.10 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Right Side | 189 | Ant 1 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | 0.11 | 0.105 | 0.11 |
| | GSM850 | GPRS8 | Top Side | 189 | Ant 1 | w/o | 34.0 | 33.71 | 1.07 | -0.17 | 0.157 | 0.17 |
| | GSM1900 | GPRS8 | Front Face | 810 | Ant 0 | w/ | 28.5 | 28.46 | 1.01 | 0.08 | 0.583 | 0.59 |
| | GSM1900 | GPRS8 | Rear Face | 810 | Ant 0 | w/ | 28.5 | 28.46 | 1.01 | -0.01 | 0.342 | 0.35 |
| | GSM1900 | GPRS8 | Left Side | 810 | Ant 0 | w/ | 28.5 | 28.46 | 1.01 | -0.05 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | GSM1900 | GPRS8 | Right Side | 810 | Ant 0 | w/ | 28.5 | 28.46 | 1.01 | 0.06 | 0.083 | 0.08 |
| 33 | GSM1900 | GPRS8 | Bottom Side | 810 | Ant 0 | w/ | 28.5 | 28.46 | 1.01 | -0.02 | 1.17 | 1.18 |
| 33 | GSM1900 | GPRS8 | Bottom Side | 512 | Ant 0 | w/ | 28.5 | 28.18 | 1.08 | 0.13 | 1.060 | 1.14 |
| | GSM1900 | GPRS8 | Bottom Side | 661 | Ant 0 | w/ | 28.5 | 28.25 | 1.06 | 0.13 | 0.883 | 0.94 |
| | GSM1900 | GPRS8 | Bottom Side | 810 | Ant 0 | w/ | 28.5 | 28.46 | 1.00 | -0.02 | 1.15 | 1.16 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Front Face | 9400 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.99 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 0.576 | 0.58 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 9400 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.99 | 1.00 | -0.11 | 0.327 | 0.33 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Left Side | 9400 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.99 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 0.029 | 0.03 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 9400 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.99 | 1.00 | 0.07 | 0.033 | 0.03 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Bottom Side | 9400 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.99 | 1.00 | 0.05 | 0.949 | 0.95 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Bottom Side | 9262 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.90 | 1.02 | -0.13 | 1.060 | 1.08 |
| 34 | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Bottom Side | 9538 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.95 | 1.01 | -0.03 | 1.18 | 1.19 |
| | WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Bottom Side | 9538 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.95 | 1.01 | -0.03 | 1.15 | 1.16 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Front Face | 1413 | Ant 0 | w/ | 21.0 | 20.96 | 1.01 | 0.08 | 0.726 | 0.73 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 1413 | Ant 0 | w/ | 21.0 | 20.96 | 1.01 | -0.11 | 0.418 | 0.42 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Left Side | 1413 | Ant 0 | w/ | 21.0 | 20.96 | 1.01 | -0.15 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 1413 | Ant 0 | w/ | 21.0 | 20.96 | 1.01 | 0.05 | 0.037 | 0.04 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Bottom Side | 1413 | Ant 0 | w/ | 21.0 | 20.96 | 1.01 | 0.11 | 1.08 | 1.09 |
| 35 | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Bottom Side | 1312 | Ant 0 | w/ | 21.0 | 20.83 | 1.04 | -0.15 | 1.11 | <mark>1.15</mark> |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Bottom Side | 1513 | Ant 0 | w/ | 21.0 | 20.85 | 1.04 | 0.18 | 1.08 | 1.12 |
| | WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Bottom Side | 1312 | Ant 0 | w/ | 21.0 | 20.83 | 1.04 | -0.15 | 1.09 | 1.13 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Front Face | 4182 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.09 | 0.236 | 0.24 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 4182 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | -0.08 | 0.117 | 0.12 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Left Side | 4182 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | -0.12 | 0.112 | 0.11 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 4182 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.07 | 0.082 | 0.08 |
| 36 | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Bottom Side | 4182 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.13 | 0.261 | <mark>0.26</mark> |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Front Face | 4182 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.03 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Rear Face | 4182 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | -0.02 | 0.117 | 0.12 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Left Side | 4182 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.087 | 0.09 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Right Side | 4182 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.16 | 0.104 | 0.10 |
| | WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Top Side | 4182 | Ant 1 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.16 | 0.087 | 0.09 |
| | | | na thara ia | | | | | | | | | |

Note: The "< 0.001" means there is no SAR value or the SAR is too low to be measured.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 60 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| Plot No. | Band | Mode | RB# | RB Offset | Test Position | Ch. | Ant Status | Reduction Power | Max. Tune-up Power | Measured Conducted Power | Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg) |
|-------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | LTE 0 | 0.001/001/1 | | 0 | | 10700 | A + 0 | , | (dBm) | (dBm) | 4.00 | , , | | |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 18700 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.87 | 1.03 | 0.08 | 0.569 | 0.59 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M QPSK20M | <u>1</u> 1 | 0 | Rear Face Left Side | 18700 | Ant 0 | W/ | 20.0 | 19.87 19.87 | 1.03 | -0.11 | 0.309 | 0.32 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Right Side | 18700 18700 | Ant 0 Ant 0 | w/ w/ | 20.0 | 19.87 | 1.03 | 0.15 | 0.047 | 0.05 0.08 |
| 37 | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Bottom Side | 18700 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.87 | 1.03 | 0.07 | 1.13 | 1.16 |
| 31 | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Front Face | 18700 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.82 | 1.04 | -0.16 | 0.526 | 0.55 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Rear Face | 18700 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.82 | 1.04 | 0.08 | 0.320 | 0.32 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Left Side | 18700 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.82 | 1.04 | 0.00 | 0.042 | 0.04 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Right Side | 18700 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.82 | 1.04 | -0.02 | 0.079 | 0.04 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Bottom Side | 18700 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.82 | 1.04 | 0.02 | 1.08 | 1.13 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Bottom Side | 18900 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.83 | 1.04 | 0.07 | 1.09 | 1.13 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Bottom Side | 19100 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.84 | 1.04 | -0.15 | 1.1 | 1.14 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Bottom Side | 18900 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.78 | 1.05 | -0.18 | 1.08 | 1.14 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Bottom Side | 19100 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.79 | 1.05 | 0.18 | 1.1 | 1.15 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 100 | 0 | Bottom Side | 18700 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.76 | 1.06 | 0.11 | 1.07 | 1.13 |
| | LTE 2 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Bottom Side | 18700 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.87 | 1.03 | 0.13 | 1.11 | 1.14 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.98 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 0.537 | 0.54 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Rear Face | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.98 | 1.00 | -0.15 | 0.313 | 0.31 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Left Side | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.98 | 1.00 | -0.11 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Right Side | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.98 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.033 | 0.03 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Bottom Side | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.98 | 1.00 | 0.07 | 0.861 | 0.86 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Front Face | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.92 | 1.02 | 0.11 | 0.532 | 0.54 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Rear Face | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.92 | 1.02 | 0.17 | 0.311 | 0.32 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Left Side | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.92 | 1.02 | -0.15 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Right Side | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.92 | 1.02 | 0.01 | 0.029 | 0.03 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Bottom Side | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.92 | 1.02 | 0.15 | 0.806 | 0.82 |
| 38 | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Bottom Side | 20050 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.92 | 1.02 | 0.06 | 0.950 | <mark>0.97</mark> |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Bottom Side | 20300 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.91 | 1.02 | 0.11 | 0.875 | 0.89 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Bottom Side | 20050 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.86 | 1.03 | 0.07 | 0.929 | 0.96 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Bottom Side | 20300 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.85 | 1.04 | 0.13 | 0.861 | 0.89 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 100 | 0 | Bottom Side | 20175 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.85 | 1.04 | -0.18 | 0.902 | 0.93 |
| | LTE 4 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Bottom Side | 20050 | Ant 0 | w/ | 20.0 | 19.92 | 1.02 | 0.02 | 0.943 | 0.96 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | 0.04 | 0.182 | 0.18 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Rear Face | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | 0.09 | 0.134 | 0.14 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Side | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | -0.15 | 0.102 | 0.10 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Side | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | -0.08 | 0.038 | 0.04 |
| 39 | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Bottom Side | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | 0.11 | 0.207 | <mark>0.21</mark> |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Front Face | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.11 | 0.147 | 0.15 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Rear Face | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | -0.17 | 0.112 | 0.11 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Side | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.04 | 0.070 | 0.07 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Side | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | -0.18 | 0.044 | 0.04 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Bottom Side | 20600 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.17 | 0.159 | 0.16 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | 0.19 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Rear Face | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | 0.05 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Side | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | -0.08 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Side | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | 0.04 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Top Side | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.93 | 1.02 | -0.07 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Front Face | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.05 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Rear Face | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.03 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Side | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | -0.18 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | | Right Side | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.16 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 5 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Top Side | 20600 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.18 | 0.001 | 0.00 |

Note: The "< 0.001" means there is no SAR value or the SAR is too low to be measured.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 61 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| No. | Band | Mode | RB# | RB Offset | Test Position | Ch. | Ant Status | Reduction Power | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured Conducted Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg) |
|----------|------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 40 | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | -0.01 | 0.787 | <mark>0.79</mark> |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Rear Face | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 0.748 | 0.75 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Left Side | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | -0.07 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Right Side | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.11 | 0.411 | 0.41 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 1 | 0 | Bottom Side | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 25.0 | 24.99 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 0.587 | 0.59 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Front Face | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.97 | 1.01 | 0.13 | 0.655 | 0.66 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Rear Face | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.97 | 1.01 | -0.12 | 0.616 | 0.62 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Left Side | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.97 | 1.01 | -0.07 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Right Side | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.97 | 1.01 | 0.15 | 0.329 | 0.33 |
| | LTE 7 | QPSK20M | 50 | 0 | Bottom Side | 21100 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.97 | 1.01 | 0.18 | 0.585 | 0.59 |
| 41 | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | -0.03 | 0.234 | 0.24 |
| 71 | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Rear Face | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 0.16 | 0.16 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Side | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | -0.17 | 0.088 | 0.09 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Side | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | 0.17 | 0.085 | 0.09 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Bottom Side | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | -0.02 | 0.18 | 0.18 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Front Face | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | -0.08 | 0.189 | 0.19 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Rear Face | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Side | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | -0.05 | 0.104 | 0.10 |
| - | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Side | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | -0.1 | 0.058 | 0.06 |
| + | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Bottom Side | 23130 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.18 | 0.050 | 0.15 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | 0.16 | 0.134 | 0.09 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Rear Face | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 0.032 | 0.03 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Side | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | -0.04 | 0.076 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Side | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | -0.04 | 0.061 | 0.06 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Top Side | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.98 | 1.00 | 0.11 | 0.001 | 0.07 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Front Face | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | -0.08 | 0.072 | 0.07 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Rear Face | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.14 | 0.076 | 0.07 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Side | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.003 | 0.00 |
| | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Side | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.052 | 0.05 |
| - | LTE 12 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Top Side | 23130 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.99 | 1.00 | 0.03 | 0.052 | 0.06 |
| 40 | LTE 17 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 23780 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | -0.01 0.16 | 0.230 | 0.23 0.20 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Rear Face Left Side | 23780 23780 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 24.0 | 23.99 23.99 | 1.00 | -0.15 | 0.196 | 0.20 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Side | 23780 | Ant 0 Ant 0 | w/o w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 0.116 | 0.12 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Bottom Side | 23780 | Ant 0 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | 0.13 | 0.074 | 0.19 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Front Face | 23780 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | -0.12 | 0.192 | 0.19 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Rear Face | 23780 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | -0.16 | 0.171 | 0.17 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Left Side | 23780 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | -0.02 | 0.073 | 0.07 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Side | 23780 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | -0.16 | 0.062 | 0.06 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Bottom Side | 23780 | Ant 0 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | -0.08 | 0.154 | 0.15 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Front Face | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | 0.1 | 0.092 | 0.09 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Rear Face | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | 0.03 | 0.079 | 0.08 |
| | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Left Side | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | 0.11 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| - | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Right Side | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | -0.04 | 0.061 | 0.06 |
| - | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 1 | 0 | Top Side | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 24.0 | 23.99 | 1.00 | -0.11 | 0.078 | 0.08 |
| \vdash | LTE 17 LTE 17 | QPSK10M QPSK10M | 25 25 | 0 | Front Face | 23780 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 23.0 | 22.98 22.98 | 1.00 | 0.03 -0.06 | 0.067 | 0.07 |
| - | LTE 17 | QPSK10M QPSK10M | 25 25 | 0 | Rear Face Left Side | 23780 | Ant 1 Ant 1 | w/o w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | -0.06 | 0.065 0.001 | 0.07 |
| \vdash | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Right Side | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.001 | 0.05 |
| + | LTE 17 | QPSK10M | 25 | 0 | Top Side | 23780 | Ant 1 | w/o | 23.0 | 22.98 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.054 | 0.05 |

Note: The "< 0.001" means there is no SAR value or the SAR is too low to be measured.

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No. : 62 of 82

 Report No. : SA171102C30
 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| Plot No. | Band | Mode | Test Position | Ch. | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured Conducted Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg) |
|-------------|----------|---------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 43 | WLAN2.4G | 802.11b | Front Face | 11 | 17.0 | 16.92 | 1.02 | 0.08 | 0.068 | <mark>0.07</mark> |
| | WLAN2.4G | 802.11b | Rear Face | 11 | 17.0 | 16.92 | 1.02 | 0.02 | 0.034 | 0.03 |
| | WLAN2.4G | 802.11b | Left Side | 11 | 17.0 | 16.92 | 1.02 | -0.06 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | WLAN2.4G | 802.11b | Top Side | 11 | 17.0 | 16.92 | 1.02 | -0.11 | 0.053 | 0.05 |
| 44 | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Front Face | 42 | 10.0 | 9.68 | 1.08 | -0.04 | 0.052 | <mark>0.06</mark> |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Rear Face | 42 | 10.0 | 9.68 | 1.08 | 0.03 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Left Side | 42 | 10.0 | 9.68 | 1.08 | -0.04 | 0.025 | 0.03 |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Top Side | 42 | 10.0 | 9.68 | 1.08 | -0.08 | 0.008 | 0.01 |
| 45 | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Front Face | 155 | 10.0 | 9.59 | 1.10 | 0.11 | 0.036 | <mark>0.04</mark> |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Rear Face | 155 | 10.0 | 9.59 | 1.10 | 0.08 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Left Side | 155 | 10.0 | 9.59 | 1.10 | -0.13 | 0.002 | 0.00 |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Top Side | 155 | 10.0 | 9.59 | 1.10 | -0.04 | 0.001 | 0.00 |

Note: The "< 0.001" means there is no SAR value or the SAR is too low to be measured.

4.7.5 SAR Results for Product Specific (Phablet) Exposure Condition (Test Separation Distance is 0 mm)

| Plot No. | Band | Mode | Test Position | Ch. | Max. Tune-up Power (dBm) | Measured Conducted Power (dBm) | Scaling Factor | Power Drift (dB) | Measured SAR-10g (W/kg) | Scaled SAR-10g (W/kg) |
|-------------|--------|---------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 46 | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Front Face | 58 | 10.0 | 9.76 | 1.06 | -0.18 | 0.292 | <mark>0.31</mark> |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Rear Face | 58 | 10.0 | 9.76 | 1.06 | -0.05 | 0.040 | 0.04 |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Left Side | 58 | 10.0 | 9.76 | 1.06 | 0.03 | 0.056 | 0.06 |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Top Side | 58 | 10.0 | 9.76 | 1.06 | -0.16 | 0.075 | 0.08 |
| 47 | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Front Face | 106 | 10.0 | 9.87 | 1.03 | -0.18 | 0.291 | <mark>0.30</mark> |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Rear Face | 106 | 10.0 | 9.87 | 1.03 | -0.11 | 0.047 | 0.05 |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Left Side | 106 | 10.0 | 9.87 | 1.03 | 0.09 | 0.060 | 0.06 |
| | WLAN5G | 802.11ac VH80 | Top Side | 106 | 10.0 | 9.87 | 1.03 | 0.02 | 0.116 | 0.12 |
| 48 | BT | BR | Front Face | 0 | 10.0 | 9.29 | 1.18 | 0.03 | 0.0000617 | <mark>0.00</mark> |
| | BT | BR | Rear Face | 0 | 10.0 | 9.29 | 1.18 | 0.06 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | BT | BR | Left Side | 0 | 10.0 | 9.29 | 1.18 | -0.13 | 0.001 | 0.00 |
| | BT | BR | Top Side | 0 | 10.0 | 9.29 | 1.18 | -0.04 | 0.001 | 0.00 |

Note: The "< 0.001" means there is no SAR value or the SAR is too low to be measured.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 63 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



4.7.6 SAR Measurement Variability

According to KDB 865664 D01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. Alternatively, if the highest measured SAR for both head and body tissue-equivalent media are ≤ 1.45 W/kg and the ratio of these highest SAR values, i.e., largest divided by smallest value, is ≤ 1.10 , the highest SAR configuration for either head or body tissue-equivalent medium may be used to perform the repeated measurement. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR repeated measurement procedure:

- 1. When the highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg, repeated measurement is not required.
- 2. When the highest measured SAR is >= 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3. If the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20, or when the original or repeated measurement is >= 1.45 W/kg, perform a second repeated measurement.
- 4. If the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20, and the original, first or second repeated measurement is >= 1.5 W/kg, perform a third repeated measurement.

| Band | Mode | Test Position | Separation Distance (cm) | Ch. | Original Measured SAR-1g (W/kg) | 1st Repeated SAR-1g (W/kg) | L/S Ratio | 2nd Repeated SAR-1g (W/kg) | L/S Ratio | 3rd Repeated SAR-1g (W/kg) | L/S Ratio |
|----------|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| GSM850 | GPRS8 | Right Cheek | 0 | 189 | 0.845 | 0.832 | 1.02 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WCDMA V | RMC12.2K | Left Cheek | 0 | 4182 | 1.19 | 1.17 | 1.02 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LTE 5 | QPSK10M | Left Cheek | 0 | 20600 | 1.04 | 1.01 | 1.03 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Front Face | 1.5 | 9538 | 1.17 | 1.15 | 1.02 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Front Face | 1.5 | 1312 | 1.11 | 1.08 | 1.03 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Front Face | 1.5 | 18900 | 0.872 | 0.867 | 1.01 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| GSM1900 | GPRS8 | Bottom Side | 1.0 | 810 | 1.17 | 1.15 | 1.02 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WCDMA II | RMC12.2K | Bottom Side | 1.0 | 9538 | 1.18 | 1.15 | 1.03 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| WCDMA IV | RMC12.2K | Bottom Side | 1.0 | 1312 | 1.11 | 1.09 | 1.02 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LTE 2 | QPSK20M | Bottom Side | 1.0 | 18700 | 1.13 | 1.11 | 1.02 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| LTE 4 | QPSK20M | Bottom Side | 1.0 | 20050 | 0.95 | 0.943 | 1.01 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 64 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017





4.7.7 Simultaneous Multi-band Transmission Evaluation

<Possibilities of Simultaneous Transmission>

The simultaneous transmission possibilities for this device are listed as below.

| Simultaneous TX Combination | Capable Transmit Configurations | Head Exposure Condition | Body-worn Exposure Condition | Hotspot Exposure Condition |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | WWAN + WLAN | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 2 | WWAN + BT | No | Yes | Yes |

Note:

- 1. The WLAN 2.4G and WLAN 5G cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 2. The WLAN and Bluetooth cannot transmit simultaneously.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 65 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017





<SAR Summation Analysis>

Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is determined for each operating configuration and exposure condition according to the reported standalone SAR of each applicable simultaneous transmitting antenna. When the sum of SAR_{1g} of all simultaneously transmitting antennas in an operating mode and exposure condition combination is within the SAR limit (SAR_{1g} 1.6 W/kg), the simultaneous transmission SAR is not required. When the sum of SAR_{1g} is greater than the SAR limit (SAR_{1g} 1.6 W/kg), SAR test exclusion is determined by the SPLSR.

| No. | Conditions (SAR1 + SAR2) | Exposure Condition | Test Position | Max. SAR1 | Max. SAR2 | SAR Summation | SPLSR Analysis |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | Right Cheek | 0.67 | 0.50 | 1.17 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hand | Right Tilted | 0.54 | 0.42 | 0.96 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Head | Left Cheek | 0.71 | 0.18 | 0.89 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0.66 | 0.17 | 0.83 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Body | Front Face | 0.26 | 0.03 | 0.29 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 1 | GSM850 + | Войу | Rear Face | 0.25 | 0.02 | 0.27 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| ' | WLAN (DTS) | | Front Face | 0.23 | 0.07 | 0.30 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.17 | 0.03 | 0.20 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hotspot | Left Side | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.10 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Поізроі | Right Side | 0.11 | 0 | 0.11 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Top Side | 0.17 | 0.05 | 0.22 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Bottom Side | 0.21 | 0 | 0.21 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Right Cheek | 0.67 | 0.84 | 1.51 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Head | Right Tilted | 0.54 | 0.76 | 1.30 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Heau | Left Cheek | 0.71 | 0.00 | 0.71 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0.66 | 0.00 | 0.66 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Body | Front Face | 0.26 | 0.03 | 0.29 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 2 | GSM850 + | Dody | Rear Face | 0.25 | 0 | 0.25 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | WLAN (NII) | | Front Face | 0.23 | 0.06 | 0.29 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.17 | 0 | 0.17 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hotspot | Left Side | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.13 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Поізрої | Right Side | 0.11 | 0 | 0.11 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Top Side | 0.17 | 0.01 | 0.18 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Bottom Side | 0.21 | 0 | 0.21 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | GSM850 + | Body | Front Face | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.26 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | BT (DSS) | Dody | Rear Face | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.25 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 66 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| No. | Conditions (SAR1 + SAR2) | Exposure Condition | Test Position | Max. SAR1 | Max. SAR2 | SAR Summation | SPLSR Analysis |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | Right Cheek | 0.06 | 0.50 | 0.56 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | l la a d | Right Tilted | 0 | 0.42 | 0.42 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Head | Left Cheek | 0.08 | 0.18 | 0.26 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0 | 0.17 | 0.17 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Dark | Front Face | 0.53 | 0.03 | 0.56 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | GSM1900 | Body | Rear Face | 0.31 | 0.02 | 0.33 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 3 | + WLAN (DTS) | | Front Face | 0.59 | 0.07 | 0.66 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.35 | 0.03 | 0.38 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hotopot | Left Side | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hotspot | Right Side | 0.08 | 0 | 0.08 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Top Side | 0 | 0.05 | 0.05 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Bottom Side | 1.18 | 0 | 1.18 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Right Cheek | 0.06 | 0.84 | 0.90 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Head | Right Tilted | 0 | 0.76 | 0.76 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Head | Left Cheek | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.08 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Dody | Front Face | 0.53 | 0.03 | 0.56 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | GSM1900 | Body | Rear Face | 0.31 | 0 | 0.31 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 4 | + WLAN (NII) | | Front Face | 0.59 | 0.06 | 0.65 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.35 | 0 | 0.35 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Untopot | Left Side | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.03 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hotspot | Right Side | 0.08 | 0 | 0.08 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Top Side | 0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Bottom Side | 1.18 | 0 | 1.18 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | GSM1900 | Da di | Front Face | 0.53 | 0.00 | 0.53 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | + BT (DSS) | Body | Rear Face | 0.31 | 0.00 | 0.31 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No.
 : 67 of 82

 Report No.: SA171102C30
 Issued Date
 : Dec. 14, 2017



| No. | Conditions (SAR1 + SAR2) | Exposure Condition | Test Position | Max. SAR1 | Max. SAR2 | SAR Summation | SPLSR Analysis |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | Right Cheek | 0.18 | 0.50 | 0.68 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Heed | Right Tilted | 0.06 | 0.42 | 0.48 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Head | Left Cheek | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0.33 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0.06 | 0.17 | 0.23 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Body | Front Face | 1.19 | 0.03 | 1.22 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 5 | WCDMA II | Войу | Rear Face | 0.70 | 0.02 | 0.72 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
|] | WLAN (DTS) | | Front Face | 0.58 | 0.07 | 0.65 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.33 | 0.03 | 0.36 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hotspot | Left Side | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.03 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Поторот | Right Side | 0.03 | 0 | 0.03 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Top Side | 0 | 0.05 | 0.05 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Bottom Side | 1.19 | 0 | 1.19 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Right Cheek | 0.18 | 0.84 | 1.02 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Head | Right Tilted | 0.06 | 0.76 | 0.82 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | rieau | Left Cheek | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.15 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.06 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Body | Front Face | 1.19 | 0.03 | 1.22 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 6 | WCDMA II | Войу | Rear Face | 0.70 | 0 | 0.70 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| ľ | WLAN (NII) | | Front Face | 0.58 | 0.06 | 0.64 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.33 | 0 | 0.33 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | 11-44 | Left Side | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.06 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | Hotspot | riotspot | Right Side | 0.03 | 0 | 0.03 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Top Side | 0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Bottom Side | 1.19 | 0 | 1.19 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | WCDMA II | Body | Front Face | 1.19 | 0.00 | 1.19 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | + BT (DSS) | Body | Rear Face | 0.70 | 0.00 | 0.70 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No. : 68 of 82

 Report No. : SA171102C30
 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| No. | Conditions (SAR1 + SAR2) | Exposure Condition | Test Position | Max. SAR1 | Max. SAR2 | SAR Summation | SPLSR Analysis |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | Right Cheek | 0.17 | 0.50 | 0.67 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Heed | Right Tilted | 0.06 | 0.42 | 0.48 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Head | Left Cheek | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.30 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0 | 0.17 | 0.17 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Body | Front Face | 1.16 | 0.03 | 1.19 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 7 | WCDMA IV | Бойу | Rear Face | 0.63 | 0.02 | 0.65 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| ' | WLAN (DTS) | | Front Face | 0.73 | 0.07 | 0.80 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.42 | 0.03 | 0.45 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hotspot | Left Side | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Поізроі | Right Side | 0.04 | 0 | 0.04 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Top Side | 0 | 0.05 | 0.05 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Bottom Side | 1.15 | 0 | 1.15 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Head | Right Cheek | 0.17 | 0.84 | 1.01 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Right Tilted | 0.06 | 0.76 | 0.82 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Left Cheek | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.12 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Body | Front Face | 1.16 | 0.03 | 1.19 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 8 | WCDMA IV | Войу | Rear Face | 0.63 | 0 | 0.63 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | WLAN (NII) | | Front Face | 0.73 | 0.06 | 0.79 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.42 | 0 | 0.42 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hotopot | Left Side | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.03 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | Hotspot | Right Side | 0.04 | 0 | 0.04 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required | |
| | | | Top Side | 0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Bottom Side | 1.15 | 0 | 1.15 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | WCDMA IV | Body | Front Face | 1.16 | 0.00 | 1.16 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | + BT (DSS) | Body | Rear Face | 0.63 | 0.00 | 0.63 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No.
 : 69 of 82

 Report No. : SA171102C30
 Issued Date
 : Dec. 14, 2017



| No. | Conditions (SAR1 + SAR2) | Exposure Condition | Test Position | Max. SAR1 | Max. SAR2 | SAR Summation | SPLSR Analysis |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---|
| | | | Right Cheek | 0.63 | 0.50 | 1.13 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Heed | Right Tilted | 0.56 | 0.42 | 0.98 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Head | Left Cheek | 0.70 | 0.18 | 0.88 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0.59 | 0.17 | 0.76 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| _ | | Body | Front Face | 0.29 | 0.03 | 0.32 | Not required |
| 0 | WCDMA V | Бойу | Rear Face | 0.28 | 0.02 | 0.30 | Not required |
| 9 | WLAN (DTS) | | Front Face | 0.24 | 0.07 | 0.31 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.15 | Not required |
| | | Hotspot | Left Side | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.11 | Not required |
| | | Πυιδρυι | Right Side | 0.10 | 0 | 0.10 | Not required |
| | | | Top Side | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.14 | Not required |
| | | | Bottom Side | 0.26 | 0 | 0.26 | Not required |
| | | | Right Cheek | 0.63 | 0.84 | 1.47 | Not required |
| | | Head | Right Tilted | 0.56 | 0.76 | 1.32 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required Σ SAR < 1.6, |
| | | riead | Left Cheek | 0.70 | 0.00 | 0.70 | Not required |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0.59 | 0.00 | 0.59 | Not required |
| | | Body | Front Face | 0.29 | 0.03 | 0.32 | Not required |
| 10 | WCDMA V | Бойу | Rear Face | 0.28 | 0 | 0.28 | Not required |
| | WLAN (NII) | | Front Face | 0.24 | 0.06 | 0.30 | Not required |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.12 | 0 | 0.12 | Not required |
| | | Hotspot | Left Side | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.14 | Not required |
| | | Ποιοροί | Right Side | 0.10 | 0 | 0.10 | Not required |
| | | | Top Side | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.10 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Bottom Side | 0.26 | 0 | 0.26 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | WCDMA V + | Body | Front Face | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.29 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | BT (DSS) | Dody | Rear Face | 0.28 | 0.00 | 0.28 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No. : 70 of 82

 Report No. : SA171102C30
 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| No. | Conditions (SAR1 + SAR2) | Exposure Condition | Test Position | Max. SAR1 | Max. SAR2 | SAR Summation | SPLSR Analysis |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--|
| | | | Right Cheek | 0.12 | 0.50 | 0.62 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Right Tilted | 0.05 | 0.42 | 0.47 | Σ SAR < 1.6, |
| | | Head | Left Cheek | 0.11 | 0.18 | 0.29 | Σ SAR < 1.6, |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0.06 | 0.17 | 0.23 | on Analysis Σ SAR < 1.6, |
| | | Dody | Front Face | 0.88 | 0.03 | 0.91 | |
| 44 | LTE 2 | Body | Rear Face | 0.47 | 0.02 | 0.49 | Σ SAR < 1.6, |
| 11 | + WLAN (DTS) | | Front Face | 0.59 | 0.07 | 0.66 | Σ SAR < 1.6, |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.32 | 0.03 | 0.35 | |
| | | Hotopot | Left Side | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.05 | |
| | | Hotspot | Right Side | 0.08 | 0 | 0.08 | |
| | | | Top Side | 0 | 0.05 | 0.05 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required Σ SAR < 1.6, |
| | | | Bottom Side | 1.16 | 0 | 1.16 | |
| | | Head | Right Cheek | 0.12 | 0.84 | 0.96 | |
| | | | Right Tilted | 0.05 | 0.76 | 0.81 | Σ SAR < 1.6, |
| | | | Left Cheek | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.11 | |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.06 | |
| | | Rody | Front Face | 0.88 | 0.03 | 0.91 | Not required |
| 12 | LTE 2 | Body | Rear Face | 0.47 | 0 | 0.47 | Not required |
| 12 | + WLAN (NII) | | Front Face | 0.59 | 0.06 | 0.65 | Not required |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.32 | 0 | 0.32 | Not required |
| | | Hotspot | Left Side | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.08 | , |
| | | Ποισμοί | Right Side | 0.08 | 0 | 0.08 | Not required |
| | | | Top Side | 0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | Not required |
| | | | Bottom Side | 1.16 | 0 | 1.16 | Not required |
| | LTE 2 | Body | Front Face | 0.88 | 0.00 | 0.88 | Not required |
| | + BT (DSS) | Bouy | Rear Face | 0.47 | 0.00 | 0.47 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 71 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| No. | Conditions (SAR1 + SAR2) | Exposure Condition | Test Position | Max. SAR1 | Max. SAR2 | SAR Summation | SPLSR Analysis | |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | | Right Cheek | 0.12 | 0.50 | 0.62 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required | |
| | | Heed | Right Tilted | 0 | 0.42 | 0.42 | Not required $\Sigma SAR < 1.6,$ Not required | |
| | | Head | Left Cheek | 0.10 | 0.18 | 0.28 | , | |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0.03 | 0.17 | 0.20 | , | |
| | | Body | Front Face | 0.78 | 0.03 | 0.81 | Not required | |
| 13 | LTE 4 | Бойу | Rear Face | 0.56 | 0.02 | 0.58 | Not required | |
| 13 | WLAN (DTS) | | Front Face | 0.54 | 0.07 | 0.61 | Not required | |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.32 | 0.03 | 0.35 | Not required | |
| | | Hotspot | Left Side | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Not required | |
| | | riotopot | Right Side | 0.03 | 0 | 0.03 | Not required | |
| | | | Top Side | 0 | 0.05 | 0.05 | Not required Σ SAR < 1.6, | |
| | | | Bottom Side | 0.97 | 0 | 0.97 | | |
| | | | Right Cheek | 0.12 | 0.84 | 0.96 | Not required | |
| | | Head | Right Tilted | 0 | 0.76 | 0.76 | Not required | |
| | | riead | Left Cheek | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.10 | Not required | |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.03 | Not required | |
| | | Body | Front Face | 0.78 | 0.03 | 0.61 0.35 0.00 0.03 0.05 0.97 0.96 0.76 0.10 | Not required | |
| 14 | LTE 4 | Бойу | Rear Face | 0.56 | 0 | 0.56 | Not required | |
| 14 | WLAN (NII) | | Front Face | 0.54 | 0.06 | 0.60 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required | |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.32 | 0 | 0.32 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required | |
| | | Hotspot | Left Side | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.03 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required | |
| | | Ποισμοί | Right Side | 0.03 | 0 | 0.03 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required | |
| | | | Top Side | 0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required | |
| | | | Bottom Side | 0.97 | 0 | 0.97 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required | |
| | LTE 4 | Body | Front Face | 0.78 | 0.00 | 0.78 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required | |
| | + BT (DSS) | + BT (DSS) | Dody | Rear Face | 0.56 | 0.00 | 0.56 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No.
 : 72 of 82

 Report No.: SA171102C30
 Issued Date
 : Dec. 14, 2017



| No. | Conditions (SAR1 + SAR2) | Exposure Condition | Test Position | Max. SAR1 | Max. SAR2 | SAR Summation | SPLSR Analysis |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | Right Cheek | 0.54 | 0.50 | 1.04 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Right Tilted | 0.46 | 0.42 | 0.88 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Head | Left Cheek | 0.56 | 0.18 | 0.74 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0.56 | 0.17 | 0.73 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | LTE 5 | Dody | Front Face | 0.17 | 0.03 | 0.20 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 45 | | Body | Rear Face | 0.16 | 0.02 | 0.18 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 15 | + WLAN (DTS) | | Front Face | 0.18 | 0.07 | 0.25 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.14 | 0.03 | 0.17 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Untopot | Left Side | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.10 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hotspot | Right Side | 0.04 | 0 | 0.04 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Top Side | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.05 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Bottom Side | 0.21 | 0 | 0.21 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Usad | Right Cheek | 0.54 | 0.84 | 1.38 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Right Tilted | 0.46 | 0.76 | 1.22 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Head | Left Cheek | 0.56 | 0.00 | 0.56 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0.56 | 0.00 | 0.56 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Dody | Front Face | 0.17 | 0.03 | 0.20 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 40 | LTE 5 | Body | Rear Face | 0.16 | 0 | 0.16 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 16 | + WLAN (NII) | | Front Face | 0.18 | 0.06 | 0.24 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.14 | 0 | 0.14 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Untopot | Left Side | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.13 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hotspot | Right Side | 0.04 | 0 | 0.04 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Top Side | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Bottom Side | 0.21 | 0 | 0.21 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | LTE 5 | Deski | Front Face | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.17 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | + BT (DSS) | Body | Rear Face | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.16 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No. : 73 of 82

 Report No. : SA171102C30
 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| No. | Conditions (SAR1 + SAR2) | Exposure Condition | Test Position | Max. SAR1 | Max. SAR2 | SAR Summation | SPLSR Analysis |
|-----|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | Right Cheek | 0.19 | 0.50 | 0.69 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Llaad | Right Tilted | 0.06 | 0.42 | 0.48 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Head | Left Cheek | 0.10 | 0.18 | 0.28 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0.08 | 0.17 | 0.25 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | LTE 7 | Body | Front Face | 0.37 | 0.03 | 0.40 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 17 | | Бойу | Rear Face | 0.36 | 0.02 | 0.38 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| '' | + WLAN (DTS) | | Front Face | 0.79 | 0.07 | 0.86 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.75 | 0.03 | 0.78 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hotenot | Left Side | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Ποισμοί | Right Side | 0.41 | 0 | 0.41 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Top Side | 0 | 0.05 | 0.05 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Bottom Side | 0.59 | 0 | 0.59 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hood | Right Cheek | 0.19 | 0.84 | 1.03 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Right Tilted | 0.06 | 0.76 | 0.82 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | rieau | Left Cheek | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.10 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.08 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hotspot Head Body Hotspot | Front Face | 0.37 | 0.03 | 0.40 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 18 | LTE 7 | Dody | Rear Face | 0.36 | 0 | 0.36 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 10 | WLAN (NII) | | Front Face | 0.79 | 0.06 | 0.85 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.75 | 0 | 0.75 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hotspot | Left Side | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.03 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hotspot | Right Side | 0.41 | 0 | 0.41 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Top Side | 0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Bottom Side | 0.59 | 0 | 0.59 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | LTE 7 | Body | Front Face | 0.37 | 0.00 | 0.37 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | + BT (DSS) | Dody | Rear Face | 0.36 | 0.00 | 0.36 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No.
 : 74 of 82

 Report No.: SA171102C30
 Issued Date
 : Dec. 14, 2017



| No. | Conditions (SAR1 + SAR2) | Exposure Condition | Test Position | Max. SAR1 | Max. SAR2 | SAR Summation | SPLSR Analysis |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | Right Cheek | 0.43 | 0.50 | 0.93 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Heed | Right Tilted | 0.33 | 0.42 | 0.75 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Head | Left Cheek | 0.58 | 0.18 | 0.76 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0.47 | 0.17 | 0.64 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | LTE 12 | Pody | Front Face | 0.25 | 0.03 | 0.28 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 19 | | Body | Rear Face | 0.23 | 0.02 | 0.25 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 19 | + WLAN (DTS) | | Front Face | 0.24 | 0.07 | 0.31 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.16 | 0.03 | 0.19 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Untanat | Left Side | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.10 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hotspot | Right Side | 0.09 | 0 | 0.09 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Top Side | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.12 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Bottom Side | 0.18 | 0 | 0.18 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | lld | Right Cheek | 0.43 | 0.84 | 1.27 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Right Tilted | 0.33 | 0.76 | 1.09 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Head | Left Cheek | 0.58 | 0.00 | 0.58 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0.47 | 0.00 | 0.47 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Dody | Front Face | 0.25 | 0.03 | 0.28 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | LTE 12 | Body | Rear Face | 0.23 | 0 | 0.23 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 20 | + WLAN (NII) | | Front Face | 0.24 | 0.06 | 0.30 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.16 | 0 | 0.16 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Untanat | Left Side | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.13 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hotspot | Right Side | 0.09 | 0 | 0.09 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Top Side | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.08 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Bottom Side | 0.18 | 0 | 0.18 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | LTE 12 | Dedu | Front Face | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.25 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | + BT (DSS) | Body | Rear Face | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.23 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No. : 75 of 82

 Report No. : SA171102C30
 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| No. | Conditions (SAR1 + SAR2) | Exposure Condition | Test Position | Max. SAR1 | Max. SAR2 | SAR Summation | SPLSR Analysis |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | Right Cheek | 0.48 | 0.50 | 0.98 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | l la a d | Right Tilted | 0.34 | 0.42 | 0.76 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Head | Left Cheek | 0.58 | 0.18 | 0.76 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0.47 | 0.17 | 0.64 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Pody | Front Face | 0.24 | 0.03 | 0.27 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 21 | LTE 17 | Body | Rear Face | 0.23 | 0.02 | 0.25 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 21 | + WLAN (DTS) | | Front Face | 0.23 | 0.07 | 0.30 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.20 | 0.03 | 0.23 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hotopot | Left Side | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.12 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hotspot | Right Side | 0.07 | 0 | 0.07 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Top Side | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.13 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Bottom Side | 0.19 | 0 | 0.19 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | lland | Right Cheek | 0.48 | 0.84 | 1.32 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Right Tilted | 0.34 | 0.76 | 1.10 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Head | Left Cheek | 0.58 | 0.00 | 0.58 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Left Tilted | 0.47 | 0.00 | 0.47 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Dodu | Front Face | 0.24 | 0.03 | 0.27 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 22 | LTE 17 | Body | Rear Face | 0.23 | 0 | 0.23 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| 22 | + WLAN (NII) | | Front Face | 0.23 | 0.06 | 0.29 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Rear Face | 0.20 | 0 | 0.20 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Untanat | Left Side | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.15 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | Hotspot | Right Side | 0.07 | 0 | 0.07 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Top Side | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.09 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | | | Bottom Side | Bottom Side 0.19 0 | | 0.19 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | LTE 17 | De di i | Front Face | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.24 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |
| | + BT (DSS) | Body | Rear Face | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.23 | Σ SAR < 1.6, Not required |

Test Engineer: Willy Chang, and Kevin Yao

 Report Format Version 5.0.0
 Page No.
 : 76 of 82

 Report No.: SA171102C30
 Issued Date
 : Dec. 14, 2017



5. Calibration of Test Equipment

| Equipment | Manufacturer | Model | SN | Cal. Date | Cal. Interval |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D750V3 | 1013 | Aug. 21, 2017 | 1 Year |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D835V2 | 4d121 | Aug. 21, 2017 | 1 Year |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D1750V2 | 1055 | Aug. 21, 2017 | 1 Year |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D1900V2 | 5d036 | Jan. 23, 2017 | 1 Year |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D2450V2 | 737 | Aug. 17, 2017 | 1 Year |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D2600V2 | 1020 | Aug. 17, 2017 | 1 Year |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D5GHzV2 | 1019 | Aug. 23, 2017 | 1 Year |
| Dosimetric E-Field Probe | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 3650 | Jul. 24, 2017 | 1 Year |
| Dosimetric E-Field Probe | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 3971 | Mar. 24, 2017 | 1 Year |
| Dosimetric E-Field Probe | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 7375 | Dec. 08, 2016 | 1 Year |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG | DAE3 | 579 | Aug. 17, 2017 | 1 Year |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG | DAE4 | 861 | May. 22, 2017 | 1 Year |
| Data Acquisition Electronics | SPEAG | DAE4 | 1277 | Jul. 20, 2017 | 1 Year |
| Wireless Communication Test Set | Agilent | E5515C | MY50266628 | Dec. 12, 2016 | 1 Year |
| Radio Communication Analyzer | Anritsu | MT8820C | 6201300638 | Jul. 11, 2017 | 1 Year |
| Spectrum Analyzer | R&S | FSL6 | 102006 | Mar. 27, 2017 | 1 Year |
| ENA Series Network Analyzer | Agilent | E5071C | MY46214281 | Jun. 09, 2017 | 1 Year |
| Vector Signal Generator | Anritsu | MG3710A | 6201599977 | Mar. 27, 2017 | 1 Year |
| Power Meter | Anritsu | ML2495A | 1218009 | Jul. 12, 2017 | 1 Year |
| Power Sensor | Anritsu | MA2411B | 1207252 | Jul. 12, 2017 | 1 Year |
| Universal Wireless Test Set | Anritsu | MT8870A/MU88 7000A | 6201699387 | Sep. 14, 2017 | 1 Year |
| Thermometer | YFE | YF-160A | 130504591 | Mar. 24, 2017 | 1 Year |
| Power Amplifier | AR | 5S1G4 | 0339656 | Sep. 20, 2017 | 1 Year |
| Power Amplifier | mini-circuits | ZVE-8G | 05770420A | Sep. 15, 2017 | 1 Year |
| Attenuator | MTJ | MTJ6011-03 | N/A | Sep. 15, 2017 | 1 Year |
| Directional Coupler | Woken | 0110A05602O-10 | 11122702 | Sep. 15, 2017 | 1 Year |

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 77 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



6. Measurement Uncertainty

| Source of Uncertainty | Uncertainty (± %) | Probability Distribution | Divisor | Ci (1g) | Ci (10g) | Standard Uncertainty (± %, 1g) | Standard Uncertainty (± %, 10g) | Vi |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|
| Measurement System | | | | | | | | |
| Probe Calibration | 6.0 | Normal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8 |
| Axial Isotropy | 4.7 | Rectangular | √3 | √0.5 | √0.5 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 8 |
| Hemispherical Isotropy | 9.6 | Rectangular | √3 | √0.5 | √0.5 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 8 |
| Boundary Effect | 1.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 8 |
| Linearity | 4.7 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 8 |
| Detection Limits | 0.25 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 8 |
| Probe Modulation Response | 3.5 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 8 |
| Readout Electronics | 0.3 | Normal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 8 |
| Response Time | 0.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8 |
| Integration Time | 1.7 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 8 |
| RF Ambient Conditions – Noise | 3.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 8 |
| RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections | 3.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | ∞ |
| Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance | 0.4 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 8 |
| Probe Positioning with Respect to Phantom | 2.9 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 8 |
| Post-processing | 2.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 8 |
| Test Sample Related | | | | | | | | |
| Test Sample Positioning | 3.9 / 2.06 | Normal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 35 |
| Device Holder Uncertainty | 2.9 / 4.1 | Normal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 11 |
| Power Drift of Measurement | 5.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 8 |
| Power Scaling | 0.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ∞ |
| Phantom and Setup | _ | | | _ | | _ | | |
| Phantom Uncertainty (Shape and Thickness Tolerances) | 6.1 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 3.5 | 3.5 | ∞ |
| Liquid Conductivity (Temperature Uncertainty) | 3.24 | Rectangular | √3 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 1.5 | 1.3 | ∞ |
| Liquid Conductivity (Measured) | 2.88 | Normal | 1 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 43 |
| Liquid Permittivity (Temperature Uncertainty) | 1.13 | Rectangular | √3 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.2 | 0.2 | ∞ |
| Liquid Permittivity (Measured) | 2.50 | Normal | 1 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 54 |
| Combined Standard Uncertainty | | ± 11.4 % | ± 11.2 % | | | | | |
| Expanded Uncertainty (K=2) | | | | | | | ± 22.4 % | |

Head SAR Uncertainty Budget for Frequency Range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 78 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| Source of Uncertainty | Uncertainty (± %) | Probability Distribution | Divisor | Ci (1g) | Ci (10g) | Standard Uncertainty (± %, 1g) | Standard Uncertainty (± %, 10g) | Vi | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|--|
| Measurement System | | | | | | | | | |
| Probe Calibration | 6.55 | Normal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6.55 | 6.55 | œ | |
| Axial Isotropy | 4.7 | Rectangular | √3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 8 | |
| Hemispherical Isotropy | 9.6 | Rectangular | √3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 8 | |
| Boundary Effect | 2.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 8 | |
| Linearity | 4.7 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 8 | |
| Detection Limits | 0.25 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 8 | |
| Probe Modulation Response | 3.5 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 8 | |
| Readout Electronics | 0.3 | Normal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 8 | |
| Response Time | 0.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8 | |
| Integration Time | 1.7 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 8 | |
| RF Ambient Conditions – Noise | 3.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 8 | |
| RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections | 3.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 8 | |
| Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance | 0.4 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 8 | |
| Probe Positioning with Respect to Phantom | 6.7 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 8 | |
| Post-processing | 4.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 8 | |
| Test Sample Related | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Test Sample Positioning | 3.9 / 2.06 | Normal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 35 | |
| Device Holder Uncertainty | 2.9 / 4.1 | Normal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 11 | |
| Power Drift of Measurement | 5.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 8 | |
| Power Scaling | 0.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8 | |
| Phantom and Setup | | | | | | | | | |
| Phantom Uncertainty (Shape and Thickness Tolerances) | 6.6 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 8 | |
| Liquid Conductivity (Temperature Uncertainty) | 3.24 | Rectangular | √3 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 8 | |
| Liquid Conductivity (Measured) | 2.88 | Normal | 1 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 43 | |
| Liquid Permittivity (Temperature Uncertainty) | 1.13 | Rectangular | √3 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 8 | |
| Liquid Permittivity (Measured) | 2.50 | Normal | 1 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 54 | |
| Combined Standard Uncertainty | | | | | | ± 12.5 % | ± 12.3 % | | |
| Expanded Uncertainty (K=2) | · | | | | | | | | |

Head SAR Uncertainty Budget for Frequency Range of 3 GHz to 6 GHz

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 79 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| Source of Uncertainty | Uncertainty (± %) | Probability Distribution | Divisor | Ci (1g) | Ci (10g) | Standard Uncertainty (± %, 1g) | Standard Uncertainty (± %, 10g) | Vi |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|
| Measurement System | | | | | | | | |
| Probe Calibration | 6.0 | Normal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8 |
| Axial Isotropy | 4.7 | Rectangular | √3 | √0.5 | √0.5 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 8 |
| Hemispherical Isotropy | 9.6 | Rectangular | √3 | √0.5 | √0.5 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 8 |
| Boundary Effect | 1.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 8 |
| Linearity | 4.7 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 8 |
| Detection Limits | 0.25 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.14 | 0.14 | ∞ |
| Probe Modulation Response | 3.5 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 8 |
| Readout Electronics | 0.3 | Normal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 8 |
| Response Time | 0.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8 |
| Integration Time | 1.7 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 8 |
| RF Ambient Conditions – Noise | 3.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 8 |
| RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections | 3.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 8 |
| Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance | 0.4 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 8 |
| Probe Positioning with Respect to Phantom | 2.9 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 8 |
| Post-processing | 2.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | ∞ |
| Test Sample Related | | | | | | | | |
| Test Sample Positioning | 4.38 / 1.35 | Normal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 29 |
| Device Holder Uncertainty | 2.9 / 4.1 | Normal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 11 |
| Power Drift of Measurement | 5.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 8 |
| Power Scaling | 0.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8 |
| Phantom and Setup | | | | | | | | |
| Phantom Uncertainty (Shape and Thickness Tolerances) | 7.2 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 8 |
| Liquid Conductivity (Temperature Uncertainty) | 3.24 | Rectangular | √3 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 8 |
| Liquid Conductivity (Measured) | 2.88 | Normal | 1 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 43 |
| Liquid Permittivity (Temperature Uncertainty) | 1.13 | Rectangular | √3 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 8 |
| Liquid Permittivity (Measured) | 2.50 | Normal | 1 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 54 |
| Combined Standard Uncertainty | | | | | | ± 11.8 % | ± 11.3 % | |
| Expanded Uncertainty (K=2) | ± 23.6 % | ± 22.6 % | | | | | | |

Body SAR Uncertainty Budget for Frequency Range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 80 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



| Source of Uncertainty | Uncertainty (± %) | Probability Distribution | Divisor | Ci (1g) | Ci (10g) | Standard Uncertainty (± %, 1g) | Standard Uncertainty (± %, 10g) | Vi | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|--|--|
| Measurement System | Measurement System | | | | | | | | | |
| Probe Calibration | 6.55 | Normal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6.55 | 6.55 | ∞ | | |
| Axial Isotropy | 4.7 | Rectangular | √3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 8 | | |
| Hemispherical Isotropy | 9.6 | Rectangular | √3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 8 | | |
| Boundary Effect | 2.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 8 | | |
| Linearity | 4.7 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 8 | | |
| Detection Limits | 0.25 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 8 | | |
| Probe Modulation Response | 3.5 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 8 | | |
| Readout Electronics | 0.3 | Normal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 8 | | |
| Response Time | 0.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8 | | |
| Integration Time | 1.7 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 8 | | |
| RF Ambient Conditions – Noise | 3.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 8 | | |
| RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections | 3.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 8 | | |
| Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance | 0.4 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 8 | | |
| Probe Positioning with Respect to Phantom | 6.7 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 8 | | |
| Post-processing | 4.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 8 | | |
| Test Sample Related | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Test Sample Positioning | 4.38 / 1.35 | Normal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 29 | | |
| Device Holder Uncertainty | 2.9 / 4.1 | Normal | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 11 | | |
| Power Drift of Measurement | 5.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 8 | | |
| Power Scaling | 0.0 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8 | | |
| Phantom and Setup | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phantom Uncertainty (Shape and Thickness Tolerances) | 7.6 | Rectangular | √3 | 1 | 1 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 8 | | |
| Liquid Conductivity (Temperature Uncertainty) | 3.24 | Rectangular | √3 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 8 | | |
| Liquid Conductivity (Measured) | 2.88 | Normal | 1 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 43 | | |
| Liquid Permittivity (Temperature Uncertainty) | 1.13 | Rectangular | √3 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.2 | 0.2 | ∞ | | |
| Liquid Permittivity (Measured) | 2.50 | Normal | 1 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 54 | | |
| Combined Standard Uncertainty | | | | | | ± 12.8 % | ± 12.4 % | | | |
| Expanded Uncertainty (K=2) | · | | | | | | | | | |

Body SAR Uncertainty Budget for Frequency Range of 3 GHz to 6 GHz

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 81 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



7. Information on the Testing Laboratories

We, Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch, were founded in 1988 to provide our best service in EMC, Radio, Telecom and Safety consultation. Our laboratories are accredited and approved according to ISO/IEC 17025.

If you have any comments, please feel free to contact us at the following:

Taiwan HwaYa EMC/RF/Safety/Telecom Lab:

Add: No. 19, Hwa Ya 2nd Rd, Wen Hwa Vil., Kwei Shan Hsiang, Taoyuan Hsien 333, Taiwan, R.O.C.

Tel: 886-3-318-3232 Fax: 886-3-327-0892

Taiwan LinKo EMC/RF Lab:

Add: No. 47-2, 14th Ling, Chia Pau Vil., Linkou Dist., New Taipei City 244, Taiwan, R.O.C.

Tel: 886-2-2605-2180 Fax: 886-2-2605-1924

Taiwan HsinChu EMC/RF Lab:

Add: E-2, No.1, Li Hsin 1st Road, Hsinchu Science Park, Hsinchu City 30078, Taiwan, R.O.C.

Tel: 886-3-593-5343 Fax: 886-3-593-5342

Email: service.adt@tw.bureauveritas.com

Web Site: www.adt.com.tw

The road map of all our labs can be found in our web site also.

---END---

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Page No. : 82 of 82
Report No.: SA171102C30 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017



Appendix A. SAR Plots of System Verification

The plots for system verification with largest deviation for each SAR system combination are shown as follows.

Report Format Version 5.0.0 Issued Date : Dec. 14, 2017

Report No. : SA171102C30

System Check_H750_171121

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; SN: 1013

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H06T09N1_1121 Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.895$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 41.325$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/21

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 $^{\circ}$ C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.6 $^{\circ}$ C

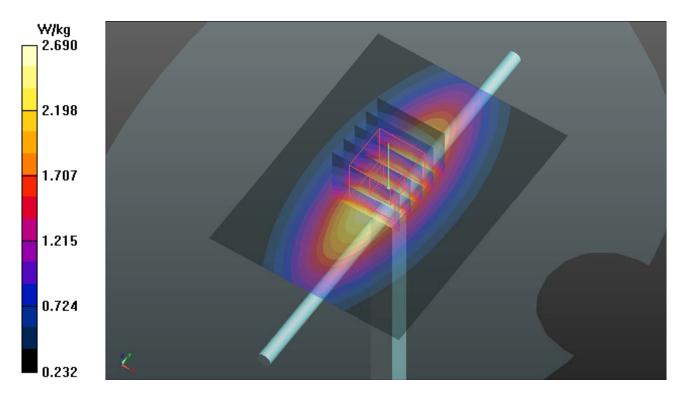
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7375; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9); Calibrated: 2016/12/08;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2017/08/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1653; Type: QD000P40
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.69 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 56.77 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.3 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.69 W/kg



ZZZSystem Check_H835_171121

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; SN: 4d121

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H07T10N2 1121 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.92$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 41.465$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/21

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 23.8 °C; Liquid Temperature: 23.6 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

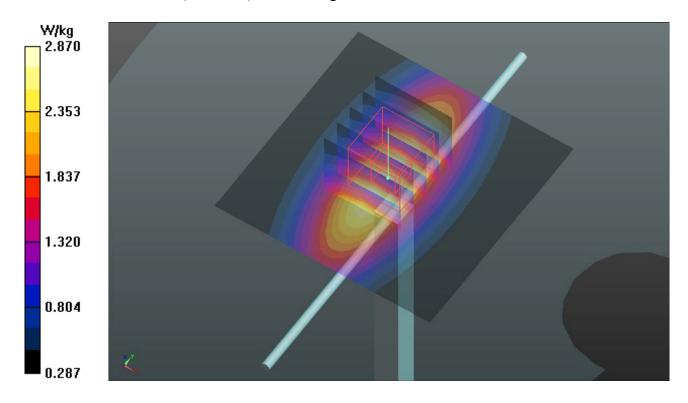
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7375; ConvF(9.73, 9.73, 9.73); Calibrated: 2016/12/08;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2017/08/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1653; Type: QD000P40;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.85 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 57.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.33 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.87 W/kg



System Check_H835_171124

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; SN: 4d121

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H07T10N2_1124 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.938$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 42.585$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/24

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 $^{\circ}$ C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.2 $^{\circ}$ C

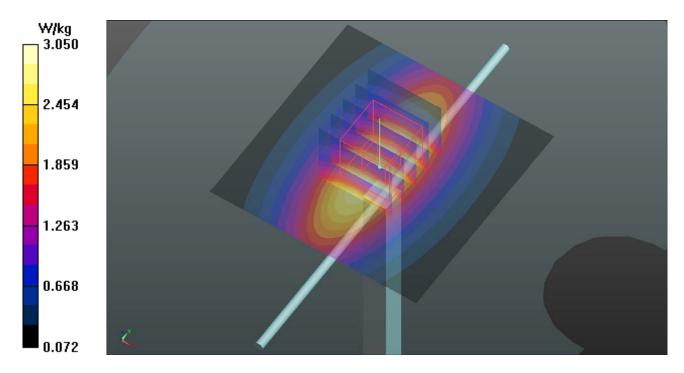
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3650; ConvF(9.37, 9.37, 9.37); Calibrated: 2013/04/30;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2017/07/20
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1822; Type: QD000P40;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.05 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 55.02 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.61 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.07 W/kg



System Check_H1750_171118

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; SN: 1055

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H16T20N1_1118 Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.335$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 38.757$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/18

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 23.7 °C; Liquid Temperature: 23.3 °C

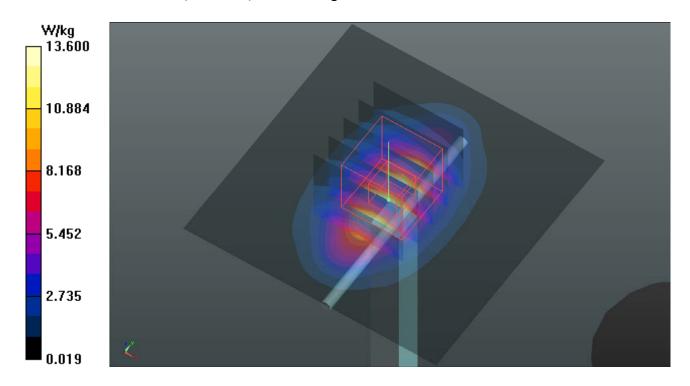
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3971; ConvF(8.92, 8.92, 8.92); Calibrated: 2017/03/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn861; Calibrated: 2017/05/22
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1652; Type: QD000P40;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.6 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 97.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.72 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.65 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.5 W/kg



System Check_H1900_171118

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; SN: 5d036

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H16T20N1_1118 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.46$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 38.262$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/18

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 23.7 °C; Liquid Temperature: 23.3 °C

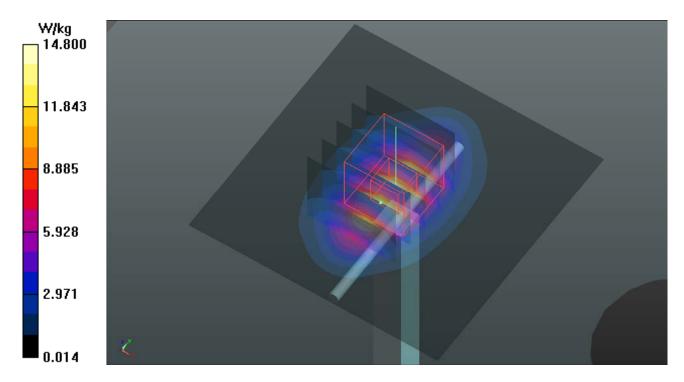
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3971; ConvF(8.59, 8.59, 8.59); Calibrated: 2017/03/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn861; Calibrated: 2017/05/22
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1652; Type: QD000P40;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.8 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 100.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.17 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



System Check_H2450_171122

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; SN: 737

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H19T27N1_1122 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.841$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 38.371$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/22

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 $^{\circ}$ C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.6 $^{\circ}$ C

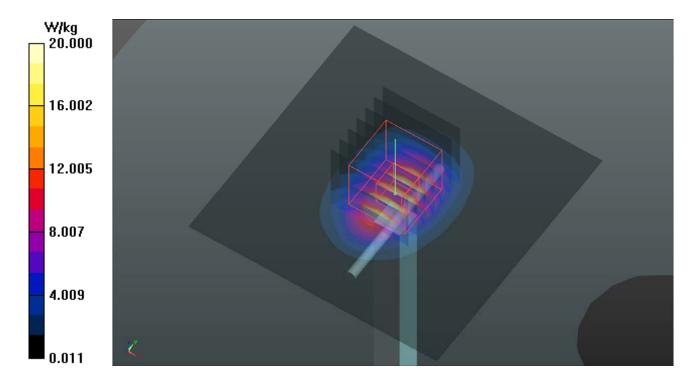
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7375; ConvF(7.27, 7.27, 7.27); Calibrated: 2016/12/08;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2017/08/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.0 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 106.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.5 W/kg **SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.04 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg



ZZSystem Check_H2450_171126

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; SN: 737

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H19T27N2_1126 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.87$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 37.942$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/26

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 23.8 °C; Liquid Temperature: 23.2 °C

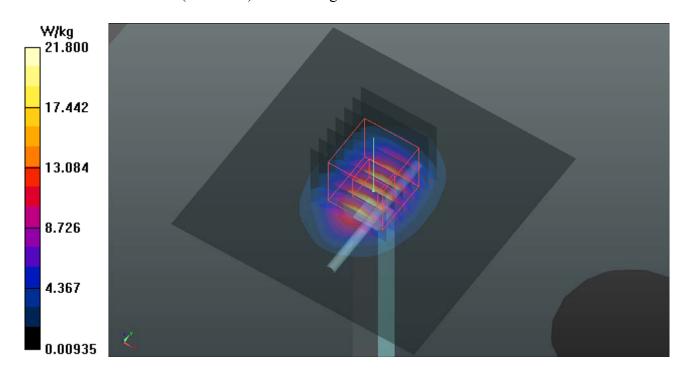
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3650; ConvF(7.58, 7.58, 7.58); Calibrated: 2017/07/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2017/07/20
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1822; Type: QD000P40;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.8 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 105.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = **12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g)** = **5.87 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.8 W/kg



System Check_H2600_171121

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; SN: 1020

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H19T27N1_1121 Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; $\sigma = 2.011$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 38.179$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/21

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 $^{\circ}$ C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.6 $^{\circ}$ C

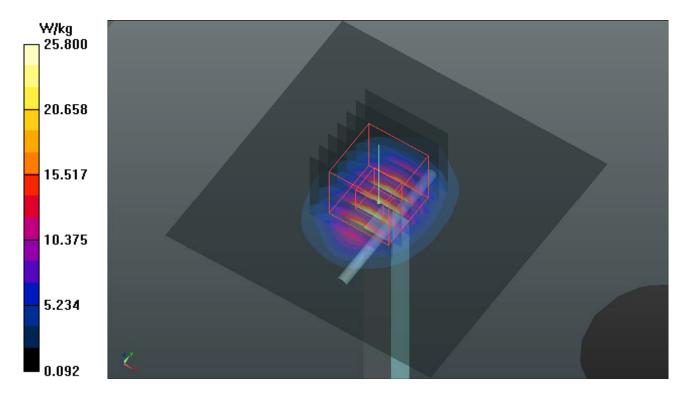
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7375; ConvF(7.25, 7.25, 7.25); Calibrated: 2016/12/08;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2017/08/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1653; Type: QD000P40
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 25.9 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 107.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.42 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 25.8 W/kg



System Check_H5250_171126

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; SN: 1019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H34T60N2_1126 Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; $\sigma = 4.846$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 35.694$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/26

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 23.8 °C; Liquid Temperature: 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

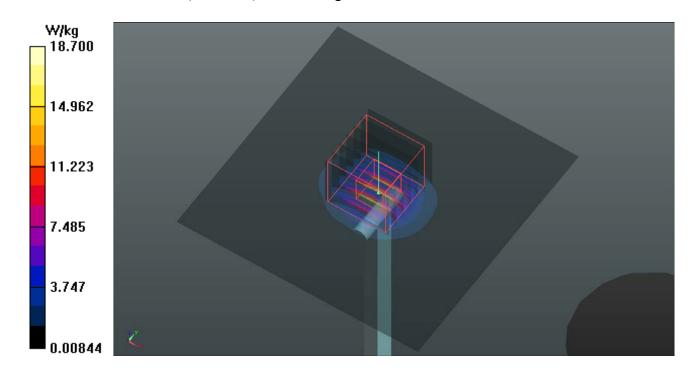
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3650; ConvF(5.6, 5.6, 5.6); Calibrated: 2017/07/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2017/07/20
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1822; Type: QD000P40;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.7 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 61.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.3 W/kg



System Check_H5600_171126

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; SN: 1019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H34T60N2_1126 Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.17$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 35.172$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/26

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 23.7 °C; Liquid Temperature: 23.2 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

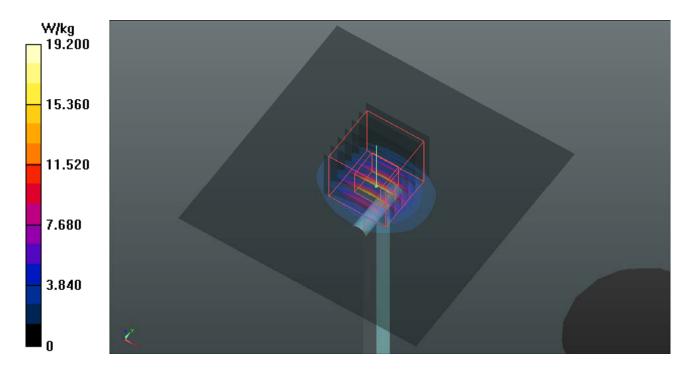
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3650; ConvF(4.9, 4.9, 4.9); Calibrated: 2017/07/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2017/07/20
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1822; Type: QD000P40;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.2 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 71.68 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.3 W/kg



System Check_H5800_171126

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; SN: 1019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: H34T60N2_1126 Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 5.367$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 34.872$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/26

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 23.9°C; Liquid Temperature: 23.3°C

DASY5 Configuration:

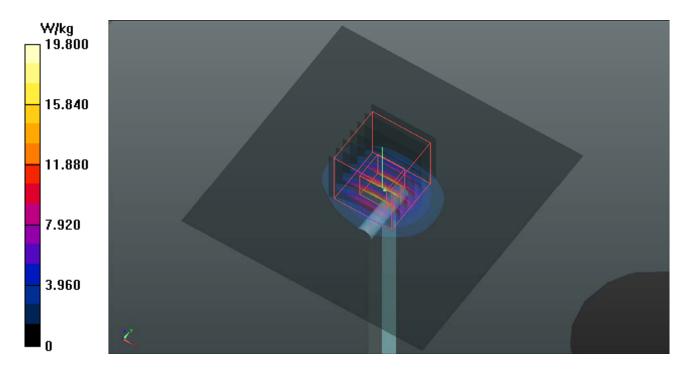
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3650; ConvF(4.94, 4.94, 4.94); Calibrated: 2017/07/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2017/07/20
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1822; Type: QD000P40;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.8 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 71.60 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.39 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.2 W/kg



System Check_B750_171120

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; SN: 1013

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B06T09N1_1120 Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.958$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 53.08$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/20

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature : 23.8 $^{\circ}$ C ; Liquid Temperature : 23.6 $^{\circ}$ C

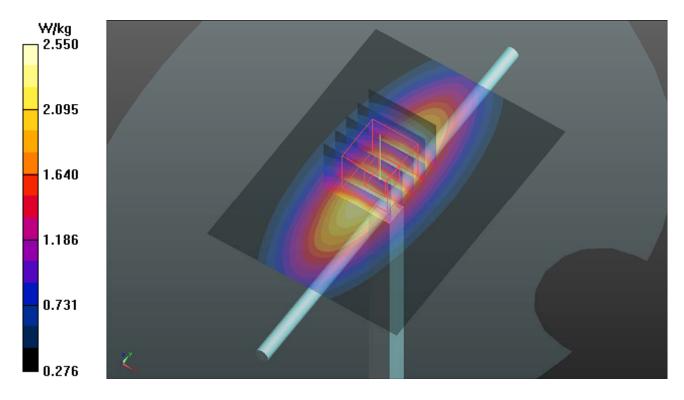
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7375; ConvF(9.94, 9.94, 9.94); Calibrated: 2016/12/08;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2017/08/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1652; Type: QD000P40
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.55 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 52.47 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.94 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.55 W/kg



System Check_B835_171118

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; SN: 4d121

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B07T10N1 1118 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 1.017$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 57.276$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/18

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 23.7 °C; Liquid Temperature: 23.3 °C

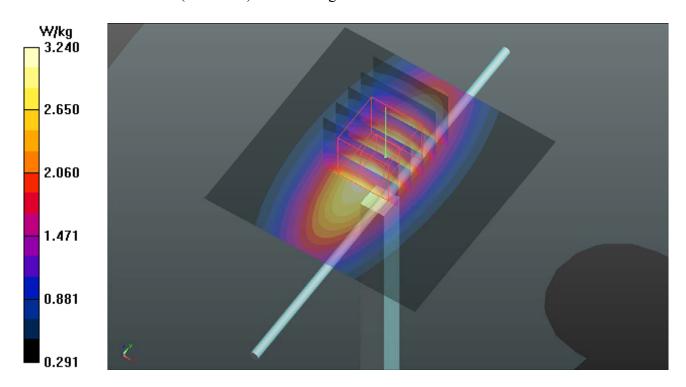
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7375; ConvF(9.94, 9.94, 9.94); Calibrated: 2016/12/08;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2017/08/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.25 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 54.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.80 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.58 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.68 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg



System Check_B1750_171118

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; SN: 1055

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B16T20N1_1118 Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.433$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.023$; $\rho = 1.433$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 52.023$; ε

Date: 2017/11/18

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 23.8°C; Liquid Temperature: 23.5°C

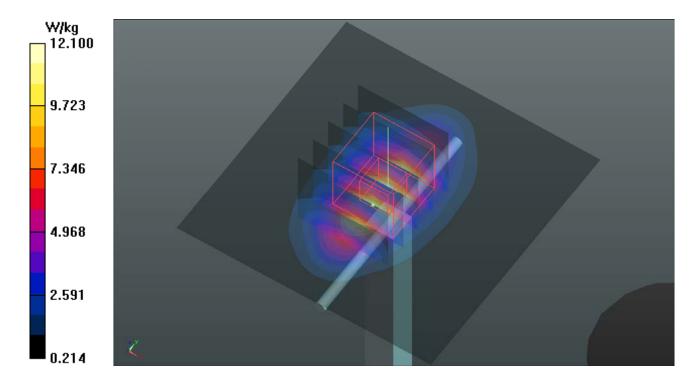
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7375; ConvF(8.22, 8.22, 8.22); Calibrated: 2016/12/08;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2017/08/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.5 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 93.12 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.64 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.68 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.1 W/kg



ZZZSystem Check_B1750_171124

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; SN: 1055

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B16T20N1_1124 Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.441$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.719$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/24

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 ℃; Liquid Temperature : 23.3 ℃

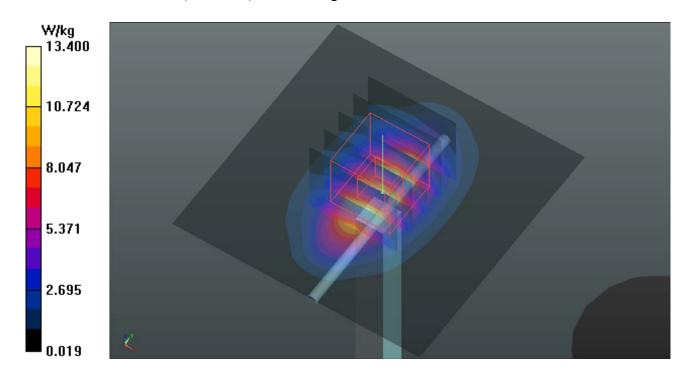
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3650; ConvF(8.27, 8.27, 8.27); Calibrated: 2017/07/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1277; Calibrated: 2015/07/22
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1822; Type: QD000P40;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.4 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 99.75 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.67 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.3 W/kg



System Check_B1900_171118

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; SN: 5d036

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B16T20N1 1118 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.583$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 51.6$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/18

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 23.7 °C; Liquid Temperature: 23.3 °C

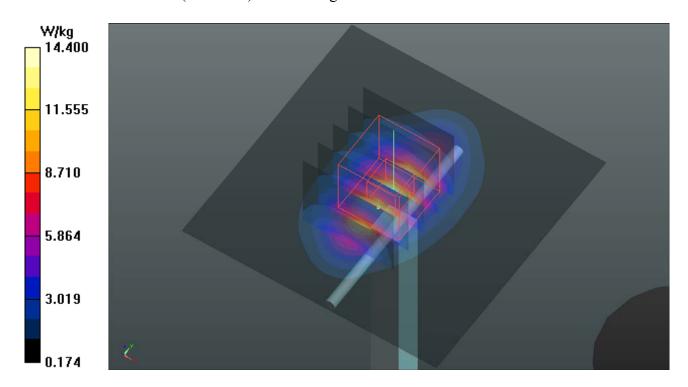
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7375; ConvF(7.62, 7.62, 7.62); Calibrated: 2016/12/08;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2017/08/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.6 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 96.69 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.28 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



System Check_B2450_171122

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; SN: 737

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B19T27N4_1122 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.018$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 50.913$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/22

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 23.8°C; Liquid Temperature: 23.6°C

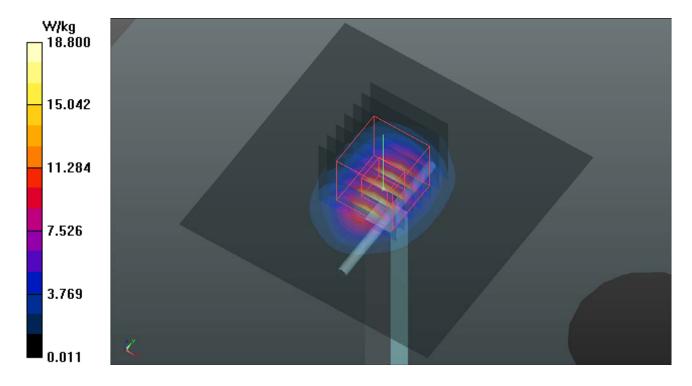
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7375; ConvF(7.33, 7.33, 7.33); Calibrated: 2016/12/08;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2017/08/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.8 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 97.05 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.76 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.76 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.7 W/kg



ZZZZSystem Check_B2450_171128

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; SN: 737

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B19T27N2_1128 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 2.02$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 50.562$; $\rho =$

Date: 2015/11/28

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 23.5 °C; Liquid Temperature: 23.4 °C

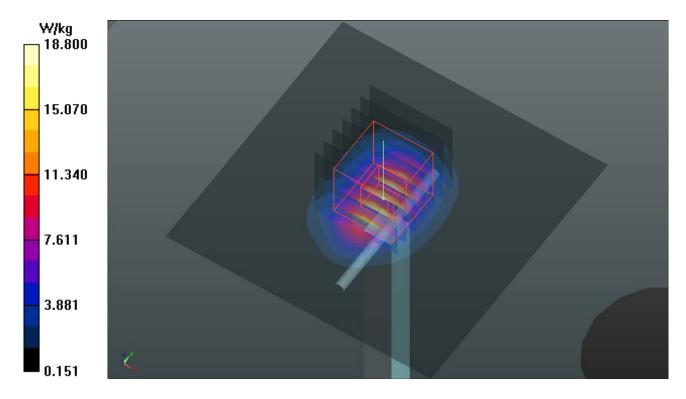
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7375; ConvF(7.33, 7.33, 7.33); Calibrated: 2016/12/08;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2017/08/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.8 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 97.05 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.76 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.76 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg



System Check_B2600_171118

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; SN: 1020

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B19T27N5_1118 Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; $\sigma = 2.168$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 50.864$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/18

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 23.7 °C; Liquid Temperature: 23.2 °C

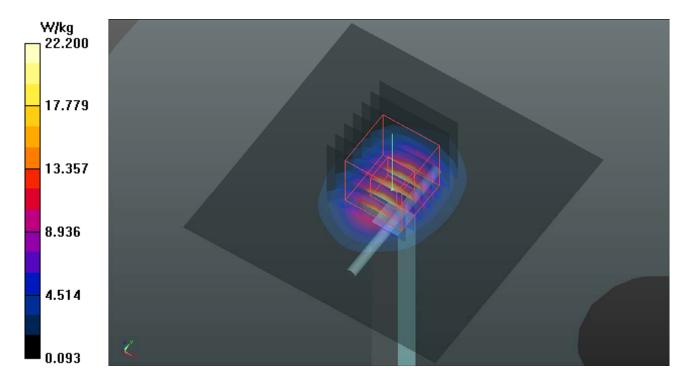
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7375; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 2016/12/08;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2017/08/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.1 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 102.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.27 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.2 W/kg



System Check_B5250_171122

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; SN: 1019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B34T60N1 1122 Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; $\sigma = 5.494$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 47.12$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/22

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 23.8 °C; Liquid Temperature: 23.6 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

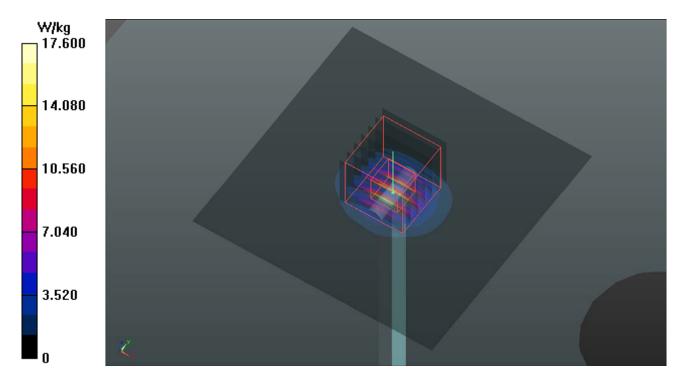
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7375; ConvF(4.82, 4.82, 4.82); Calibrated: 2016/11/16;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2017/08/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.6 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 59.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.85 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg



zzzSystem Check_B5250_171127

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; SN: 1019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B34T60N1 1127 Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; $\sigma = 5.401$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 49.134$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/27

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature : 23.6 °C; Liquid Temperature : 23.4 °C

DASY5 Configuration:

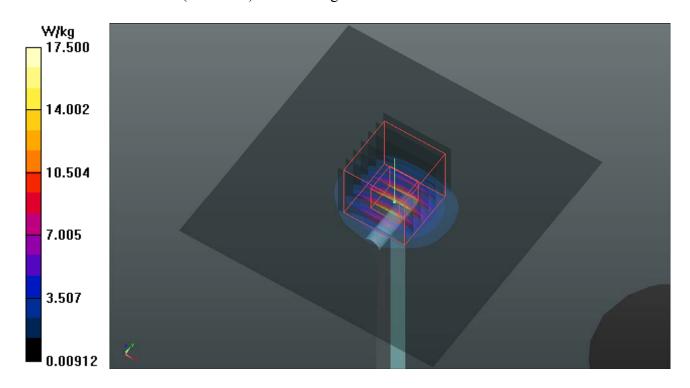
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3971; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2017/03/24;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn861; Calibrated: 2017/05/22
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1652; Type: QD000P40;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.5 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 57.29 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.53 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.7 W/kg



System Check_B5600_171128

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; SN: 1019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B34T60N1_1128 Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.852$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 48.725$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/28

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 23.4°C; Liquid Temperature: 23.3°C

DASY5 Configuration:

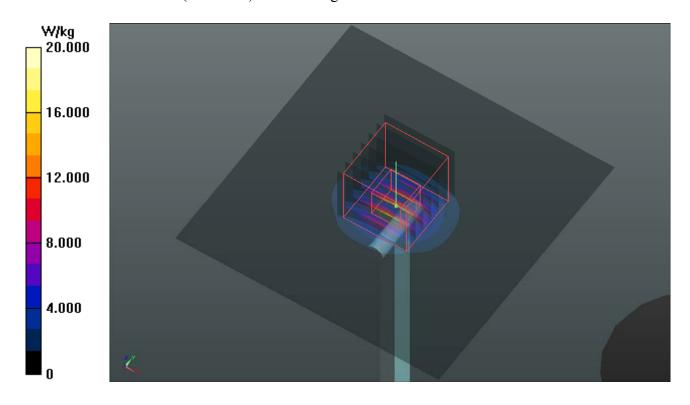
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7375; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 2016/12/08;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2017/08/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.2 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 66.86 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg



System Check_B5800_171128

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; SN: 1019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: B34T60N1_1128 Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 6.113$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 48.226$; $\rho =$

Date: 2017/11/28

 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature: 23.4°C; Liquid Temperature: 23.2°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7375; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 2016/12/08;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE3 Sn579; Calibrated: 2017/08/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM Phantom 1823; Type: QD000P40CD;
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.0 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 65.16 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.53 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.12 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg

